SCHOOL DISTRICT OF THE TOWNSHIP OF PITTSGROVE

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Township of Pittsgrove Board of Education Pittsgrove, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Prepared by
Pittsgrove Township Board of Education
Finance Department

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

<u>Exhib</u>	<u>it</u>		<u>Page</u>
	Orgar Roste	r of Transmittal nizational Chart er of Officials ultants and Advisors	1 - 5 6 7 8
		FINANCIAL SECTION	
*	indep	endent Auditor's Report	9 - 11
		ired Supplementary Information – Part I gement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	12 - 21
	Intent	tionally Not Used	22 - 23
Basic	Financ	cial Statements	
A.	Distric	ct-wide Financial Statements:	
	A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	24 25
B.	Fund	Financial Statements:	
	Gover B-1 B-2 B-3	rnmental Funds: Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	26 27 28
:	Propri B-4 B-5 B-6	etary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	29 30 31
	Fiduci B-7 B-8	ary Funds: Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A N/A
	Notes	to the Financial Statements	32 – 65
•		ionally Not Used	66
	Requi	red Supplementary Information – Part II	
C.	Budge C-1 C-1a C-1b	etary Comparison Schedules (Unaudited): Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Community Development Block Grant – Budget and Actual	67 - 72 N/A N/A
:	C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	73

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

EXNIDI	<u>IT</u>		<u>Page</u>
Notes	to the	Required Supplementary Information – Part II	
C-3	Budge	t-to-GAAP Reconciliation	74
Requi	red Su	pplementary Information - Part III	
L.	Sched	ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) (Unaudited)	
	L-1 L-2 L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS Schedule of District Contributions – PERS Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	75 76 77
M.	Sched	ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB 75)	
	M-1	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability – PERS	78
Other	Supple	mentary Information	
D.	Schoo	Based Budget Schedules:	
	D-1 D-2	Combining Balance Sheet Blended Resource Fund–Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type–Actua	N/A I N/A
	D-3	Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures – Budget and Actual	N/A
E.	Specia	l Revenue Fund:	
	E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	79 - 80 81
Intenti	onally	Not Used	82-84
F.	Capita	Projects Fund:	
	F-1 F-2	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	N/A
		Balance – Budgetary Basis Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	N/A
	1 -2a-b	Project Status – Budgetary Basis	N/A
G.	Proprie	etary Funds:	
	Enterp	rise Fund:	
	G-1 G-2	Combining Schedule of Net Position Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	85 86
	G-3	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	87
		I Service Fund: Combining Schedule of Net Position	88

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

<u>Exhib</u>	<u>oit</u>		<u>Page</u>
G-5	Comb	oining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	89
G-6	Comb	pining Schedule of Cash Flows	90
Other	· Suppl	ementary Information (Continued)	
H.	Fiduc	iary Funds:	
	H-1 H-2	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position-Unemployment Trust	N/A N/A
	Inten	tionally Not Used	91-95
l.	Long-	Term Debt:	
	I-1 I-2 I-3	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	96 97 98
Einan	oiol Tr	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Finan	ciai ird J-1	ends Information/Schedules Net Position by Component	99
	J-1 J-2	Changes in Net Position	100
	J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	101
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds	102
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	103
Rever		pacity Information	100
110101	J-6	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	104
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	105
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	106
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	107
Debt (ty Information	
	-	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	108
	J-11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	109
	J-12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	110
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	111
Demo		c and Economic Information	
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	112
	J-15	Principal Employers	113
Opera	_	formation	4.4
	J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	114
	J-17	Operating Statistics	115
	J-18	School Building Information	116
	J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	117
	J-20	Insurance Schedule	118

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS STATISTICAL SECTION (Continued) (Unaudited)

<u>Exhib</u>	<u>it</u>	<u>Page</u>
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1	Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	119-120
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Major Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures Required by the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards	
	(Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	121-123
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Schedule A	124
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B	125
K-5 K-6	Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs- Summary of	126-127
	Auditor's Results	128-129
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Financial Statement	
	Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	130-131
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as	400
	Prepared by Management	132



PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOLS

Administration Building 1076 Almond Road, Pittsgrove, New Jersey 08318-3950 (856) 358-3094 Fax: (856) 358-6020

STEFANIE FOX-MANNO Chief Academic Officer, Ext. 4013 COURTNEY MC NEELY
Superintendent of Schools, Ext. 4016

DARREN HARRIS

Bus. Admin./Board Secretary. Ext. 4018



November 30, 2023

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Pittsgrove Township Board of Education County of Salem Pittsgrove, N.J. 08318

Dear Board Members:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Pittsgrove Township School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures that we feel are necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations" and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Awards, State Grants and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Pittsgrove Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Pittsgrove Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels PK through 12. These include regular, vocational, alternative and remedial, as well as special education for handicapped students. Vocational opportunities are provided through the Salem County Vocational and Technical School. The Pittsgrove Township School District also receives students on a tuition basis for grades PreK–12 from the Borough of Elmer. In Schalick High School, the district houses three county-wide academies in the Visual and Performing Arts. These are magnet programs in Dance, Theater and Visual Arts. The District completed the 2022-23 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,669 students, including Academy students, which is 14 students more than the previous year's enrollment. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

Average Daily Enrollment

Student	Percent
<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Change</u>
1,669.0	0.85%
1,655.0	(0.24%)
1,659.0	(0.30%)
1,664.0	(5.19)%
1,755.0	0.57%
1,745.0	3.56%
1,685.0	(6.54)%
1,803.0	0.11%
1,801.0	3.32%
1,743.0	1.34%
	Enrollment 1,669.0 1,655.0 1,659.0 1,664.0 1,755.0 1,745.0 1,685.0 1,803.0 1,801.0

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

The Pittsgrove Township area is experiencing a period of limited development, which is expected to continue. There will be a continually slight increase in the number of residences. This should result in a modest increase in the tax base. Pittsgrove Township is also experiencing a decrease in enrollment in its resident students. This decline is expected to level off for the immediate future according to the most recent demographic study. The 2017-2018 school year marked the full consolidation between the Elmer Borough Board of Education and Pittsgrove Township Board of Education. All students from both Pittsgrove and Elmer attend school together from preschool through twelfth grade.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES/CURRICULAR INITIATIVES:

Technology:

The Board of Education continues to support the integration of technology into the curriculum. The District uses a cloud-based infrastructure and Google platform, as well as student Chromebooks. Every administrator and teacher is equipped with an Apple laptop. With the maturation of web-based or cloud-based services, we have seen a trend and shift in expenditures from device-centric to network-centric items and solutions. As a result, network infrastructure, security systems, and bandwidth are trending up in regard to the percentage of the budget, whereby device costs are trending down.

The use of Chromebooks helps to support the District's goal of increasing 21st Century technology skills and collaboration. With these devices, our students are readily able to utilize their own pittsgrove.net G-mail accounts and interface with Google Docs. Interactive displays, which bring rich, web-based educational content on screen, are utilized as a teaching tool in every classroom across the District. Makerspace provides an interactive environment where students can create, investigate, and engage in technology-related activities.

The Supervisor of Technology provides support and suggests best practices in student and teacher uses of educational technology. Members of the Technology Department implement new classroom technologies, model effective use, and help guide the educational technology vision of the Pittsgrove Township School District. Under the direction of the Supervisor of Technology, the major network infrastructure of the District has been upgraded to the advanced Cisco Meraki System. Security upgrades and enhancements were also performed. This year's implemented resources help to keep the Pittsgrove Township School District current and in many cases, ahead of the curve in educational technology.

Norma, Elmer, and Olivet Elementary Schools:

Norma Elementary School continues to operate a Pre-School Program, which now offers ten tuition-free full-day programs for three and four-year-old students. The program operates from state preschool funding with a local contribution to support students with IEPs.

Norma, Elmer, and Olivet School continue to receive professional development and support materials for curricula revision, benchmark creation, and the implementation of an RTI program.

Pittsgrove Township Middle School:

During the 2022-2023 school year, staff members have revised their current assessments to align the questions with the revised curricula.

Arthur P. Schalick High School:

Arthur P. Schalick High School strives to attain the highest level of academic achievement for all of its students. Academic rigor, high expectations, social and moral standards, and a commitment to excellence are embedded in all educational programs. The Academy is a joint venture with the Salem County Vocational Technical School District and is housed at Schalick High School. Each year, many students from the surrounding areas, as well as Schalick students, are accepted into the Academy Program.

The utilization of half-day in-service sessions has provided significant opportunities for additional professional development and support for curricular initiatives, assessment creation, and data analysis. This professional development will better enable teachers to use data from assessments to inform instruction.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control process is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control process is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are being made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund.

Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2023.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2.

7. CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8. RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability, and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

9. OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nightlinger, Colavita and Volpa, Pa. was appointed by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Treasury Circular 15-08 OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules are included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's report, related specifically to the single audit, is included in the single audit section of this report.

10. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Pittsgrove Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

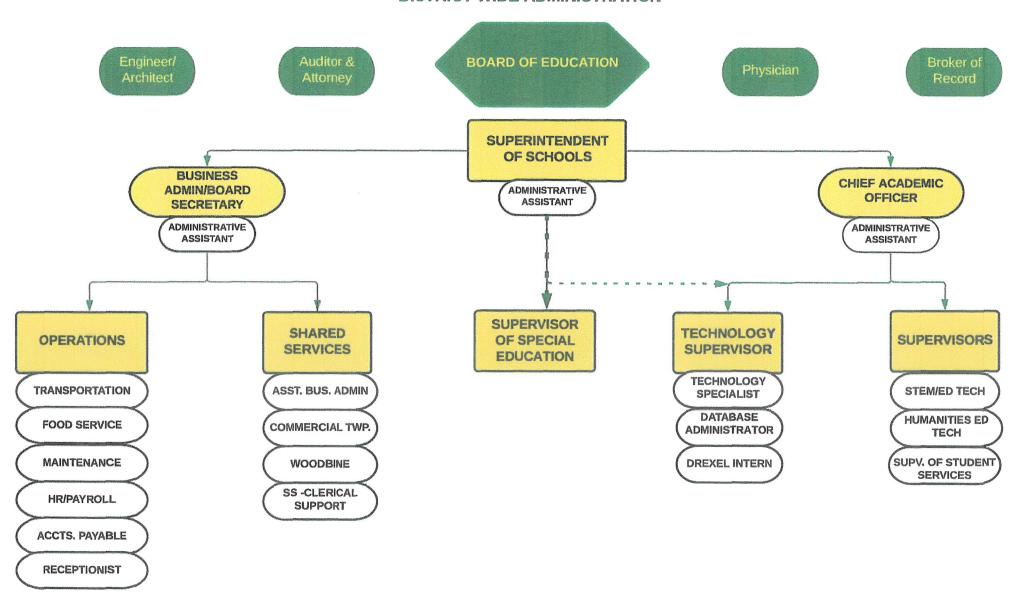
Courtney McNeely

Darren Harris

Courtney McNeely
Superintendent of Schools

Darren Harris
Business Administrator/
Board Secretary

2022-2023 PITTSGROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART DISTRICT WIDE ADMINISTRATION



PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOLS

Administration Building

1076 Almond Road, Pittsgrove, New Jersey 08318-3950

(856) 358-3094

Fax: (856) 358-6020

STEFANIE FOX-MANNO

Chief Academic Officer, Ext. 4013

COURTNEY MC NEELY

Superintendent of Schools, Ext. 4016

DARREN HARRIS

Bus. Admin./Board Secretary. Ext. 4018



Pittsgrove Township Board of Education Roster of Officials

June 30, 2023

Board Members Names	<u>Position</u>	Term Expires
P. 7. C	B 11	2024
Emily Cannon	President	2024
Steven DiMatteo	Vice President	2023
Samuel Wheaton	Board Member	2023
Angie Bradley	Board Member	2025
Andrea Foster	Board Member	2025
Timothy Hack	Board Member	2023
Denzil Hardman	Board Member	2025
Elisa Moll	Board Member	2024
Jean Sparacio Scarani	Board Member	2024

Other Officials

Courtney McNeely

Darren Harris

Superintendent

Business Administrator

Wilentz, Goldman, & Spitzer PA

Capehart Scatchard

Bond Council

General Council/Labor Relations & Negotiations

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOLS

Administration Building 1076 Almond Road, Pittsgrove, New Jersey 08318-3950 (856) 358-3094 Fax: (856) 358-6020

STEFANIE FOX-MANNO

Chief Academic Officer, Ext. 4013

COURTNEY MC NEELY

Superintendent of Schools, Ext. 4016

DARREN HARRIS

Bus. Admin / Board Secretary. Ext. 4018



P.R.I.D.E

Pittsgrove Township Board of Education Consultants & Advisors June 30, 2023

Architect

Garrison Architects 14000F Commerce Parkway Mount Laurel, NJ 08054

Audit Firm

Raymond Colavita, CPA, RMA, PSA Nitghtlinger, Colavita & Volpa, PA P.O. Box 799 Williamstown, NJ 08094

Attorney

General Counsel/Labor Relations & Negotiations
Mr. Robert Muccilli
Capehart Scatchard
8000 Midlantic Drive, Ste. 3005
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054

Special Counsel

Mr. Frank Cavallo Parker McCay. P.A. P.O. Box 5054 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054

Bond Counsel

Anthony Solomini Wilentz Law Group John F Kennedy Blvd, Suite 910 Two Penn Center Plaza Philadelphia, PA 19102

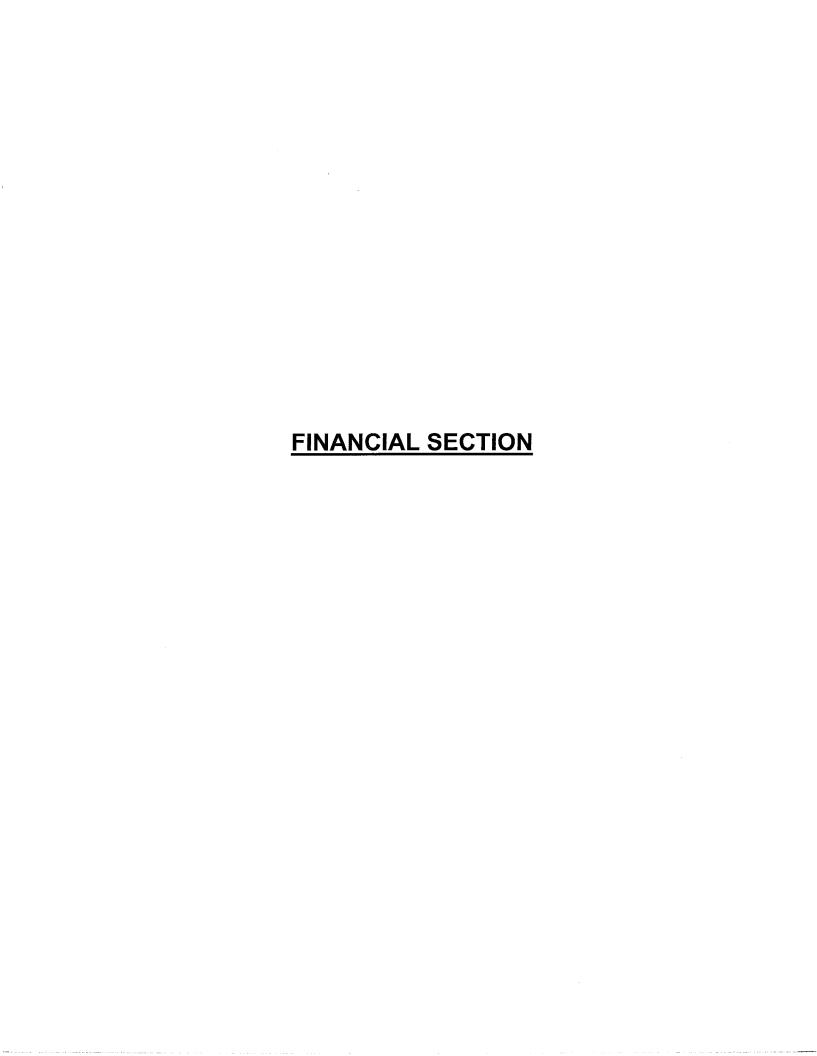
Official Depository

First National Bank of Elmer P.O. Box 980 Elmer, NJ 08318

Fiscal Agent

Phoenix Advisors 625 Farnsworth Avenue Fieldsboro, NJ 08505

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer - F/M



NIGHTLINGER, COLAVITA & VOLPA

A Professional Association

Certified Public Accountants

991 S. Black Horse Pike P.O. Box 799 Williamstown, NJ 08094 (856) 629-3111 Fax (856) 728-2245 www.colavita.net

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Pittsgrove Township School District County of Salem, New Jersey 08318-3950

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures
 include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial
 statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
 that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of the Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District in the County of
 Salem, State of New Jersey's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
 raise substantial doubt about the Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District in the
 County of Salem, State of New Jersey's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable
 period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining statements and related major fund supporting financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 30, 2023 on our consideration of the Pittsgrove Township Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Pittsgrove Township Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Governments Auditing Standards* in considering Pittsgrove Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

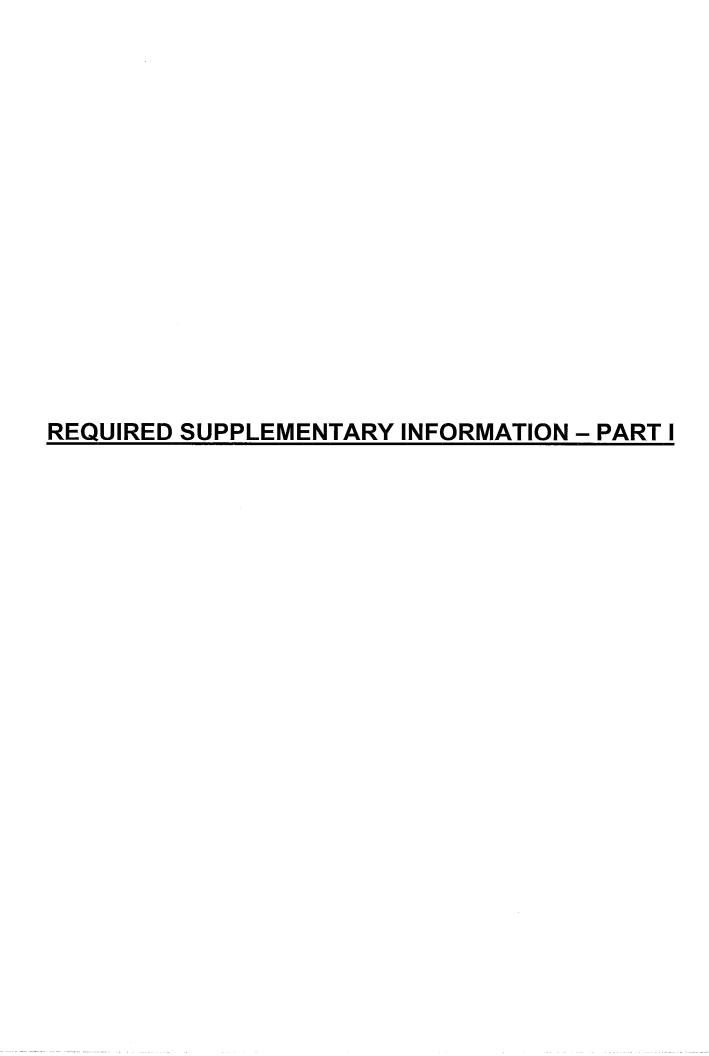
Respectfully submitted,

NIGHTLINGER, COLAVITA & VOLPA, P.A.

Raymond Colavita, C.P.A., R.M.A. Licensed Public School Accountant

No. 915

November 30, 2023



PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

UNAUDITED

The discussion and analysis of Pittsgrove Township School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2023 are as follows:

- General revenues of the District accounted for \$34,356,934 in revenue, net of the transfer to charter schools of \$214,058, or 80.8% percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$8,181,270 or 19.2% percent to total revenues of \$42,538,204.
- ❖ Total Net Position of governmental activities increased by \$2,331,905 comprised of changes in cash and cash equivalents, receivables, inventory, and capital assets. The Net Position of the Business-type Activities decreased by \$16,354.
- The School District had \$40,222,653 in total expenses, of which \$8,181,270 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily federal awards, state aid and property taxes) of \$42,538,204 were adequate to provide for these programs. These revenues and expenses include the Business-type Activities.
- ❖ The General Fund had \$38,258,190 in revenues, \$37,671,867 in expenditures, proceeds from lease purchase of \$365,000, a transfer to the preschool program of \$153,621 and \$214,058 transferred to a Charter School. The General Fund balance increased by \$583,644 over 2022. This increase was anticipated by the Board of Education.

Using this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Pittsgrove Township School District as a financial whole as well as an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School district, presenting both an aggregate view of the School district's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. In the case of Pittsgrove Township School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains numerous funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2023?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account, all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's Net Position and changes that position. This change in Net Position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial positions of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including, but not limited to, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation, extracurricular activities and internal service funds.
- Business Type Activities This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expense of the goods or services provided. The Food Service and School Age Childcare enterprise funds are reported as business-type activity.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the School District's major (all) funds begins on page 26. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund.

Governmental Funds

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore these statements are essentially the same.

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole, which includes the Business-Type Activities.

Table 1 provides a comparative summary of the School District's Net Position for the years ended in 2023 and 2022.

Table 1
Net Position

	_	2022		2023
Assets				
Current and Other Assets	\$	7,329,355	\$	9,104,499
Capital Assets, Net	_	15,308,042		15,474,651
Total Assets	_	22,637,397		24,579,150
Deferred Outflows of Resources		487,694		655,124
Liabilities	_		_	
Other Liabilities		2,643,261		3,893,628
Non-Current Liabilities		9,232,656	_	9,540,248
Total Liabilities	_	11,875,917	_	13,433,876
Deferred Inflows of Resources		2,975,779		1,211,452
Net Position			Ī	
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Debt		10,167,895		10,975,384
Restricted		2,874,670		5,170,337
Unrestricted (Deficit)	_	(4,769,170)		(5,556,775)
Total Net Position	\$_	8,273,395	\$ =	10,588,946

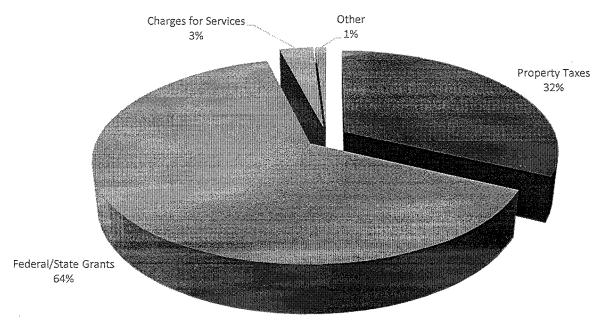
Table 2 shows the changes in Net Position from fiscal year's 2023 and 2022.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position

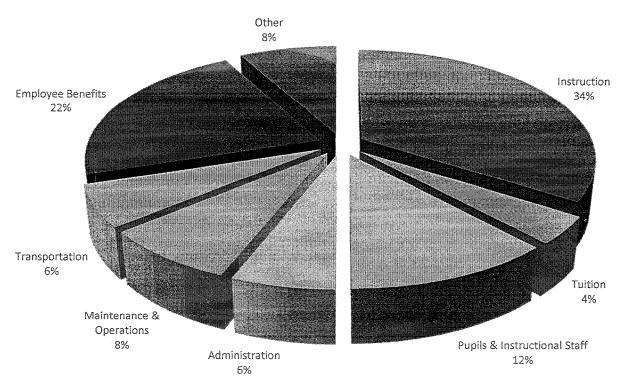
Revenues Charges for Services \$ 1,299,243 \$ 1,394,202 Operating Grants and Contributions 8,091,748 6,787,068 General Revenues 13,993,349 14,263,907 Property Taxes 19,862,875 19,473,082 Other 510,404 834,003 Total Revenues 43,757,619 42,752,262 Program Expenses Instruction 13,261,436 14,024,882 Tuition 1,227,743 1,415,556 Support Services Pupils and Instructional Staff 5,115,249 4,991,745 General Administration, School Administration, Business Admin 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282		2022	•	2023
Charges for Services \$ 1,299,243 \$ 1,394,202 Operating Grants and Contributions 8,091,748 6,787,068 General Revenues 13,993,349 14,263,907 Grants and Entitlements 19,862,875 19,473,082 Other 510,404 834,003 Total Revenues 43,757,619 42,752,262 Program Expenses Instruction 13,261,436 14,024,882 Tuition 1,227,743 1,415,556 Support Services Pupils and Instructional Staff 5,115,249 4,991,745 General Administration, School Administration, Business Admin 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	Revenues			
Operating Grants and Contributions 8,091,748 6,787,068 General Revenues 13,993,349 14,263,907 Property Taxes 19,862,875 19,473,082 Other 510,404 834,003 Total Revenues 43,757,619 42,752,262 Program Expenses Instruction 13,261,436 14,024,882 Tuition 1,227,743 1,415,556 Support Services Pupils and Instructional Staff 5,115,249 4,991,745 General Administration, School Administration, Business Admin 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	Program Revenues			
General Revenues 13,993,349 14,263,907 Grants and Entitlements 19,862,875 19,473,082 Other 510,404 834,003 Total Revenues 43,757,619 42,752,262 Program Expenses Instruction 13,261,436 14,024,882 Tuition 1,227,743 1,415,556 Support Services Pupils and Instructional Staff 5,115,249 4,991,745 General Administration, School 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 1,286,504 1,070,595 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	Charges for Services \$	1,299,243	\$	1,394,202
Grants and Entitlements 19,862,875 19,473,082 Other 510,404 834,003 Total Revenues 43,757,619 42,752,262 Program Expenses Instruction 13,261,436 14,024,882 Tuition 1,227,743 1,415,556 Support Services Pupils and Instructional Staff 5,115,249 4,991,745 General Administration, School Administration, Business Admin 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,091,748		6,787,068
Grants and Entitlements 19,862,875 19,473,082 Other 510,404 834,003 Total Revenues 43,757,619 42,752,262 Program Expenses Instruction 13,261,436 14,024,882 Tuition 1,227,743 1,415,556 Support Services Pupils and Instructional Staff 5,115,249 4,991,745 General Administration, School Administration, Business Admin 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	Property Taxes	13,993,349		14,263,907
Other 510,404 834,003 Total Revenues 43,757,619 42,752,262 Program Expenses Instruction 13,261,436 14,024,882 Tuition 1,227,743 1,415,556 Support Services Pupils and Instructional Staff 5,115,249 4,991,745 General Administration, School Administration, Business Admin 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282				
Instruction	Other			
Instruction 13,261,436 14,024,882 Tuition 1,227,743 1,415,556 Support Services Pupils and Instructional Staff 5,115,249 4,991,745 General Administration, School 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	Total Revenues	43,757,619		42,752,262
Tuition 1,227,743 1,415,556 Support Services Pupils and Instructional Staff 5,115,249 4,991,745 General Administration, School 2,308,453 2,387,807 Administration, Business Admin 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	Program Expenses			
Tuition 1,227,743 1,415,556 Support Services Pupils and Instructional Staff 5,115,249 4,991,745 General Administration, School 2,308,453 2,387,807 Administration, Business Admin 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	Instruction	13.261.436		14.024.882
Support Services Pupils and Instructional Staff 5,115,249 4,991,745 General Administration, School 2,308,453 2,387,807 Administration, Business Admin 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	Tuition			
Pupils and Instructional Staff 5,115,249 4,991,745 General Administration, School 2,308,453 2,387,807 Administration, Business Admin 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	Support Services	.,		., ,
General Administration, School 2,308,453 2,387,807 Administration, Business Admin 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282		5.115.249		4.991.745
Administration, Business Admin 2,308,453 2,387,807 Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Interest on Debt 65,553 1,070,595 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282		.,,		.,,.
Operations and Maintenance of Facilities 2,552,123 3,168,619 Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Interest on Debt 65,553 1,070,595 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282		2,308,453		2.387.807
Pupil Transportation 2,378,158 2,635,294 Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Interest on Debt 65,553 1,070,595 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	•			
Pupil Transportation 9,809,900 8,646,294 Pupil Transportation 65,553 175,579 Interest on Debt 65,553 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	Pupil Transportation			
Interest on Debt 65,553 175,579 Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	Pupil Transportation			
Food Service and Child Care 1,286,504 1,070,595 Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	Pupil Transportation			
Other 1,558,057 1,706,282	Interest on Debt	65,553		175,579
	Food Service and Child Care	1,286,504		1,070,595
Total Expenses 39,563,176 40,222,653	Other	1,558,057		1,706,282
	Total Expenses	39,563,176		40,222,653
Excess of Expenditures over Revenues 4,194,443 2,529,609	•			2,529,609
Other Adjustments: 103,880	} .	•		
Transfer to Charter School (314,621) (214,058)	Transfer to Charter School	(314,621)		(214,058)
(Decrease) Increase in Net Position \$ 3,983,702 \$ 2,315,551	(Decrease) Increase in Net Position \$	3,983,702	\$	2,315,551

The breakdown by percentage of revenues and expenditures of the entire District as a whole for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 are illustrated in the two charts shown below:

Revenue for Fiscal Year 2023



Expenses for Fiscal Year 2023



Governmental Activities

The unique nature of property taxes in New Jersey creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for the School District operations. The total governmental net revenues of the Pittsgrove Township School District for fiscal year 2023, excluding business-type activities and other net financing uses, were \$34,355,591. The District's Property taxes made up 41% percent of these net revenues for governmental activities. Unrestricted Federal, state and local grants accounted for another 57%. The total cost of services was \$39,152,058. The net cost of all governmental programs and services, which excludes charges for services and operating grants, was \$32,023,686. Instruction comprises 34% of these net District expenses.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows a comparison of the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

┰	_	ᆫ	1_	~
	-	n	ю	•

		Total Cost of Services 2023	Net Cost of Services 2023	Total Cost of Services 2022	Net Cost of Services 2022
Instruction	\$	14,024,882 \$	10,838,360	13,261,436 \$	10,452,622
Tuition		1,415,556	1,415,556	1,227,743	1,227,743
Support Services				, ,	, ,
Pupils and Instructional Staff		4,991,745	3,243,030	5,115,249	3,115,114
General Administration, School				, ,	, ,
Administration, Business		2,387,807	2,262,191	2,308,453	2,138,277
Operation and Maintenance of Facilit	ies	3,168,619	3,168,619	2,552,123	2,552,123
Pupil Transportation		2,635,294	2,635,294	2,378,158	2,184,285
Employee Benefits		8,646,294	6,578,775	9,809,900	7,200,493
Special Schools				, ,	, ,
Interest and Fiscal Charges		175,579	175,579	65,553	65,553
Other		1,706,282	1,706,282	1,558,057	1,558,057
Total Expenses	\$	39,152,058 \$	32,023,686	38,276,672 \$	30,494,267

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District as well as internal service fund expenses.

Operation and maintenance of facilities activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition as well as internal service fund expenses.

Curriculum and staff development expenses (included in support services) related to planning, research, development and evaluation of support services, as well as the reporting of this information internally and to the public.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by state law as well as internal service fund expenses.

Extracurricular activities include instructional expenses related to student activities provided by the School District which are designated to provide opportunities for students to participate in school events, public events, or a combination of these for the purposes of motivation, enjoyment and skill improvement.

Interest and fiscal charges involve the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

Other includes unallocated depreciation and amortization of debt issue costs.

Business-Type Activities

Revenues for the District's Business-Type Activities (Food Service and SACC programs) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

- ❖ Program expenses exceeded revenues by \$17,697. There was no board subsidy required for the year. This resulted in a negative change in Net Position of \$12,675 in the Food Service Fund and a negative change of \$5,022 in the Child Care Fund.
- Charges for services represent \$308,066 for the Food Service Fund and \$177,554 in the Child Care (SACC) Fund. This represents amount paid by patrons for daily food services and SACC activities.
- Federal and state reimbursements for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and donated commodities, were \$567,278.

The School District's Funds

Information about the School District's major funds starts on page 26. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) had total revenues of \$43,516,851 and expenditures of \$43,071,042, along with the transfer to a Charter School of \$214,058 and proceeds from a Lease Purchase of \$365,000. The net positive change in Governmental fund balances for the year was \$596,751, which includes \$583,644 in the General fund, \$29,200 in the Special Revenue Fund, and \$(16,093) in the Debt Service Fund. The District was, therefore, able to meet current operating costs without an appropriation of surplus and with no urgent need for additional funds.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules present a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds (excluding capital projects and permanent scholarship funds) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year revenues.

Table 4

Revenue	· — —	Amount	Percent of Total	Increase/ (Decrease) from 2022	Percent Increase/ (Decrease)
Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$	15,054,802 26,259,326 2,202,723	34.60% \$ 60.34% 5.06%	248,593 728,808 263,587	1.68% 2.85% 13.59%
Total	\$	43,516,851	100.00% \$	1,240,988	2.94%

The increase in Local sources is attributed to increases in local tax levy of \$270,558, offset by decreases in other miscellaneous revenue of \$21,965.

The increase in State sources is attributed to increases in various state public aid of \$728,808.

The increase in Federal sources is due to net increases in various other special revenue grants of \$263,587. In addition, the 2023 figures do not include deferred revenue in accordance with GAAP accounting.

The following schedule presents a summary of governmental fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 and the percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year amounts.

Table 5

Expenditures		Amount	Percent of Total	Increase/ (Decrease) from 2022	Percent Increase/ (Decrease)
Current:					
Instruction	\$	13,544,916	31.45% \$	946,044	7.51%
Undistributed Expenditures		27,218,499	63.19%	1,326,071	5.12%
Capital Outlay		1,566,817	3.64%	(1,196,228)	-43.29%
Debt Service:				,	
Principal		700,000	1.63%	10,000	1.45%
Interest		40,810	0.09%	(12,292)	-23.15%
Total	\$_	43,071,042	100.00% \$	1,073,595	2.56%

The increase in instructional expenditures is attributed to increases in regular instruction of \$658,763, special education instruction of \$256,290 and other instruction expenses of \$30,991.

The increase in undistributed expenditures was due to increases in tuition of \$187,813, general administrative services of \$8,830, school administrative services of \$20,950, central services and information tech of \$25,405, plant operations and maintenance of \$315,331, pupil transportation of \$257,136 and employee benefits of \$634,110, offset by a decrease in student and instruction related services of \$123,504.

The decrease in capital outlay is attributed to an overall decrease in general fund capital outlay through Lease purchases.

The decrease in net debt service is the result of a decrease in interest payments on debt obligations offset by increased principal.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's Budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of modified accrual and encumbrance accounting. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

During the course of the fiscal year 2023, the School District amended its General Fund budget as needed. The School District uses program based budgeting. These budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total program budgets while providing flexibility for program management to address the following:

- Staffing changes based on student needs.
- ❖ Additional costs for student transportation both in regular education and special education.
- Changes in maintenance and operations
- Changes in appropriations to prevent budget overruns.

While the District's original general fund budget anticipated using \$1,504,806 in fund balance, the actual results for the year show an increase of \$677,119, as shown on Exhibit C-1.

- Actual revenues were \$787,101 more than expected, excluding on-behalf pension, social security and long-term disability reimbursements of \$6,692,539, reflecting positive variances of \$271,772 in local revenues and \$526,110 in state aids, offset by less in federal aid of \$10,781.
- ❖ Actual expenditures were \$1,228,111 less than expected and shows that there were favorable variances in most expenditure accounts. This excludes state on-behalf pension, social security and long term disability reimbursements of \$6,692,539.

Capital Assets

At the end of the fiscal year 2023, the School District had \$15,474,651 invested in Governmental Activity land, buildings, furniture and equipment, and vehicles. There was also \$195,529 in Business-type Activity Capital Assets. Table 4 shows fiscal 2023 balances compared to 2022.

	_	2022		2023
Land	\$	196,431	\$	196,431
Work in Progress		101,912		119,000
Land Inprovements		806,618		744,163
Building and Improvements		12,396,093		12,313,141
Buses		892,283		945,054
Furniture and Equipment		804,175		859,172
Right-to-Use Lease Assets	_	110,530	_	297,690
Totals	\$_	15,308,042	\$_	15,474,651

Overall capital assets increased \$165,609 from fiscal year 2022 to fiscal year 2023. Increases in capital assets by purchase or construction were \$1,844,324 in the general funds and \$76,501 in the enterprise funds. These additions were offset by depreciation expenses of \$1,754,216 for the year, including Right-to-Use Lease Assets.

Debt Administration:

At June 30, 2023, the District's outstanding debt was \$9,540,248 and included \$1,485,000 of general obligation bonds, \$702,058 in compensated absences and \$2,705,813 in capital leases. In addition, there was \$4,338,923 in Net Pension Liability and \$308,454 in Right-to use Lease Liability. At June 30, 2023, the School District's overall legal debt margin was \$27,913,655 and the amount available in the debt margin for future borrowing \$26,428,655 or 94.68% of the total allowable amount.

Remaining outstanding debt at June 30, 2023 is as follows:

Description	Date of Issue	Amount of Issue	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2023		
2020 Refunding Issue	4/9/2020 \$	2,580,000	1,010,000		
2013 Refunding Issue	3/20/2013	1,805,000	475,000		

For the Future

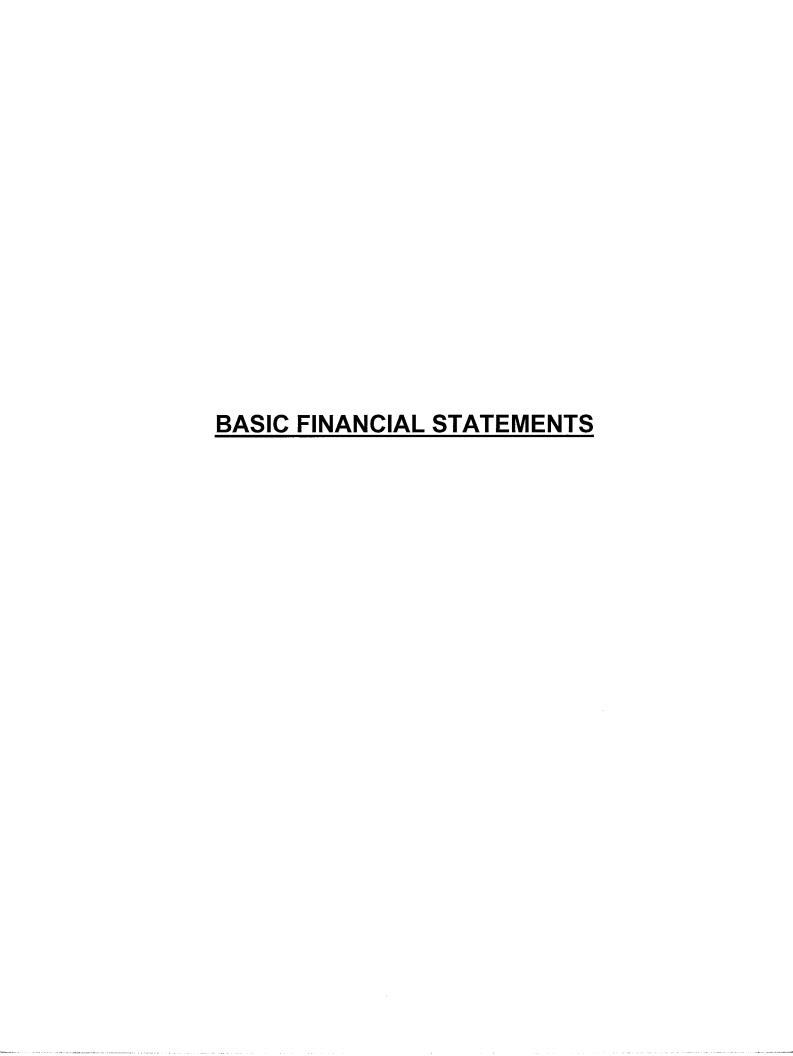
The Pittsgrove Township School District is currently in sound financial condition. This statement is made in the context of strict growth limitations. Financing current programs in the future is the major concern for the administration and the Board of Education. A new funding structure that has increased reliance on property taxes adds to this concern. The future financing of educational programming will require the Pittsgrove Township School District to make some difficult decisions regarding the allocation of its resources.

The Board of Education continues its commitment to providing a quality education for the children of the Pittsgrove Township School District. Recent STEM and technology initiatives, as well as after-school clubs, attest to this fact. However, with resources being finite, and the continued pressure of federal and state mandated programs, the future is not without challenge. Pittsgrove Township is primarily a residential community with very few ratables. As a result, the homeowners bear the tax burden. The current down turn in the economy has impacted future State funding to the school, which has made the budget process more challenging. During this year's budget process, it will be the goal of the administration and the Board of Education to maintain its current program offerings and staffing, while carefully reviewing all cost centers throughout the District.

In conclusion, the Pittsgrove Township School District has committed itself to fiscal responsibility for many years. In addition, the District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls meet all industry standards, and are functioning well. The District plans to continue its sound fiscal practice, while recognizing the challenge of finding alternate revenue sources to meet expense requirements.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact, Darren Harris, School Business Administrator at Pittsgrove Township Board of Education.



DISTRICT WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

		Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	e	Total
ASSETS	-		-			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	2,995,008	\$	503,123	\$	3,498,131
Restricted Cash and cash Equivalents		2,410,550				2,410,550
Receivables, Net		3,115,962		76,913		3,192,875
Inventory				2,943		2,943
Capital Assets, Net (Note 8)	_	15,279,122		195,529		15,474,651
Total Assets	_	23,800,642		778,508		24,579,150
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Deferred Pension Outflows		655,124				655,124
	-	655,124				655,124
LIABILITIES	_				_	
Accounts Payable		784,976		125,986		910,962
Accrued Interest Payable		56,727		•		56,727
Unearned Revenue		2,903,596		22,343		2,925,939
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 9):						
Due Within One Year		1,546,192				1,546,192
Due Beyond One Year	_	7,994,056			_	7,994,056
Total Liabilities	_	13,285,547		148,329		13,433,876
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Deferred Pension Inflows	_	1,211,452			_	1,211,452
NET POSITION						
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted for:		10,779,855		195,529		10,975,384
Capital Reserve		1,681,855				1,681,855
Maintenance Reserve		728,695				728,695
Scholarships Awarded		113,379				113,379
Student Activities		221,589				221,589
Excess Surplus		2,424,819				2,424,819
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(5,991,425)		434,650		(5,556,775)
Total Net Position	\$	9,958,767	\$	630,179	\$	10,588,946

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net (Expense) Revenue and

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Program Revenues				•	hanges in Net Position				
Functions/Programs	Expenses		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	_	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total		
Governmental Activities:					_					
Instruction:										
Regular \$	10,897,816	\$	459,731 \$	2,726,791	\$	(7,711,294)	\$ \$	(7,711,294)		
Special Education	2,653,660					(2,653,660)		(2,653,660)		
Other Instruction	473,406					(473,406)		(473,406)		
Support Services:										
Tuition	1,415,556					(1,415,556)		(1,415,556)		
Student & Instruction Related Serv.	4,991,745		323,235	1,425,480		(3,243,030)		(3,243,030)		
School Administrative Services	554,743					(554,743)		(554,743)		
General and Business Admin. Serv.	1,080,816		119,078			(961,738)		(961,738)		
Central Services and Info. Tech.	752,248		6,538			(745,710)		(745,710)		
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,168,619					(3,168,619)		(3,168,619)		
Pupil Transportation	2,635,294					(2,635,294)		(2,635,294)		
Employee Benefits	8,646,294		,	2,067,519		(6,578,775)		(6,578,775)		
Interest on Long-Term Debt	175,579					(175,579)		(175,579)		
Unallocated Depreciation	1,706,282					(1,706,282)		(1,706,282)		
Total Governmental Activities	39,152,058	_	908,582	6,219,790	-	(32,023,686)		(32,023,686)		
Business-Type Activities:										
Food Service	888,019		308,066	567,278			(12,675)	(12,675)		
Child Care	182,576		177,554	· · · · · · · · ·			(5,022)	(5,022)		
Total Business-Type Activities	1,070,595	_	485,620	567,278	-	-	(17,697)	(17,697)		
Total Primary Government \$	40,222,653	\$_	1,394,202 \$	6,787,068	_	(32,023,686)	(17,697)	(32,041,383)		
General Revenues:				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-					
Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General F	Purposes, Net					13,749,029		13,749,029		
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	•					514,878		514,878		
Federal and State Aid not Restricted						19,473,082		19,473,082		
Tuition Received						205,684		205,684		
Investment Earnings						73,999	1,343	75,342		
Miscellaneous Income						187,977	.,	187,977		
Transfer to Charter school				•		(214,058)		(214,058)		
Proceeds from Lease Purchase						365,000		365,000		
Total General Revenues, Special Item	s, Extraordinar	y Ite	ems and Trans	fers	•	34,355,591	1,343	34,356,934		
Change in Net Position					•	2,331,905	(16,354)	2,315,551		
Net Position—Beginning						7,626,862	646,533	8,273,395		
Net Position—Ending	•			•	\$	9,958,767	\$ 630,179 \$	10,588,946		
					•					

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS The Individual Fund statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Se	Debt ervice Fund		Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS	-						
Cash and Cash Equivalents Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents District Tax Receivable	\$	1,195,819 \$ 2,410,550 1,242,214	45,401	\$		\$	1,241,220 2,410,550
State Aid Receivable		479,580	169,157				1,242,214 648,737
Federal Aid Receivable		1,779	1,130,954				1,132,733
Receivables from Other Governments		34,069	, ,				34,069
Interfund Receivable		3,810					3,810
Other Accounts Receivable	_	4,445	26,027				30,472
Total Assets	\$_	5,372,266 \$	1,371,539	\$	···	\$	6,743,805
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable	\$	618,991 \$	143,214	\$		\$	762,205
Payroll Deductions Payable Unearned Revenue		22,664	4 405 000				22,664
Total Liabilities	_	G11 GEE	1,125,988				1,125,988
Total Liabilities	_	641,655	1,269,202				1,910,857
Fund Balances:							
Restricted: Capital Reserve		1,681,855					4 604 055
Maintenance Reserve		728,695					1,681,855 728,695
Scholarships Awarded		120,033	113,379				113,379
Student Activities			221,589				221,589
Excess Surplus		1,748,204	.,				1,748,204
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent							
Year's Expenditures		676,615					676,615
Assigned: Year-End Encumbrances		400 004					400.004
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		406,221 87,256					406,221
Unassigned, Reported in:		07,200				•	87,256
General Fund (Deficit)		(598,235)	(232,631)				(830,866)
Total Fund Balances		4,730,611	102,337			. –	4,832,948
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	5,372,266 \$	1,371,539	\$		•	
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the	= Ste Ote	etement of Not E	Position (A. 1)	oro di	fforont h	:	auco:
Capital assets used in governmental activities and			, ,			iec.	ause.
not reported in the funds. The cost of the asset depreciation is \$34,822,187 (See Note 8).					are	\$	15,279,122
Deferred Outflow of Resources - Pension Actuari	al Ga	ains					655,124
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Employer Pensi	on						(1,211,452)
Long Term Net Pension Liability							(4,338,923)
Accrued interest is not payable within the current	vear	and therefore, r	not reported i	n the f	unds.		(56,727)
Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, ar							(,,
and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the						-	(5,201,325)
Net Position of Governmental Activities (Deficit)						\$_	9,958,767
						_	

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	_	General Fund		Special Revenue Fund		Debt Service Fund		Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES								
Local sources: Local Tax Levy Tuition Charges - LEA's Interest Earned Miscellaneous	\$	13,749,029 205,684 73,999 135,409	\$	375,803	\$	514,878	\$	14,263,907 205,684 73,999 511,212
Total - Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	_	14,164,121 24,068,958 25,111		375,803 1,980,529 2,177,612		514,878 209,839		15,054,802 26,259,326 2,202,723
Total Revenues	_	38,258,190		4,533,944		724,717		43,516,851
EXPENDITURES	_			.				
Current: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Special Instruction		7,691,059 2,653,660		2,726,791				10,417,850 2,653,660
Other Instruction Support Services:		473,406						473,406
Tuition Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative Services School Administrative Services		1,415,556 3,566,265 543,551 961,738		1,425,480				1,415,556 4,991,745 543,551 961,738
Central Services and Information Tech. Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation		745,710 3,440,266 2,635,294						745,710 3,440,266 2,635,294
Employee Benefits Debt Service:		11,978,545		506,094				12,484,639
Principal Interest and Other Charges						700,000 40,810		700,000
Capital Outlay		1,566,817				40,010		40,810 1,566,817
Total Expenditures	_	37,671,867		4,658,365		740,810	-	43,071,042
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	_	586,323		(124,421)		(16,093)	_	445,809
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfer to Charter School Proceeds from Lease Purchase Transfer to Preschool Program		(214,058) 365,000 (153,621)		153,621				(214,058) 365,000
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	_	(2,679)	-	153,621			-	150,942
Net Change in Fund Balances	_	- 583,644	-	29,200	-	(16,093)		596,751
Fund Balance—July 1	_	4,146,967	_	73,137		16,093		4,236,197
Fund Balance—June 30	\$_	4,730,611	\$	102,337	\$ =		\$ _	4,832,948

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

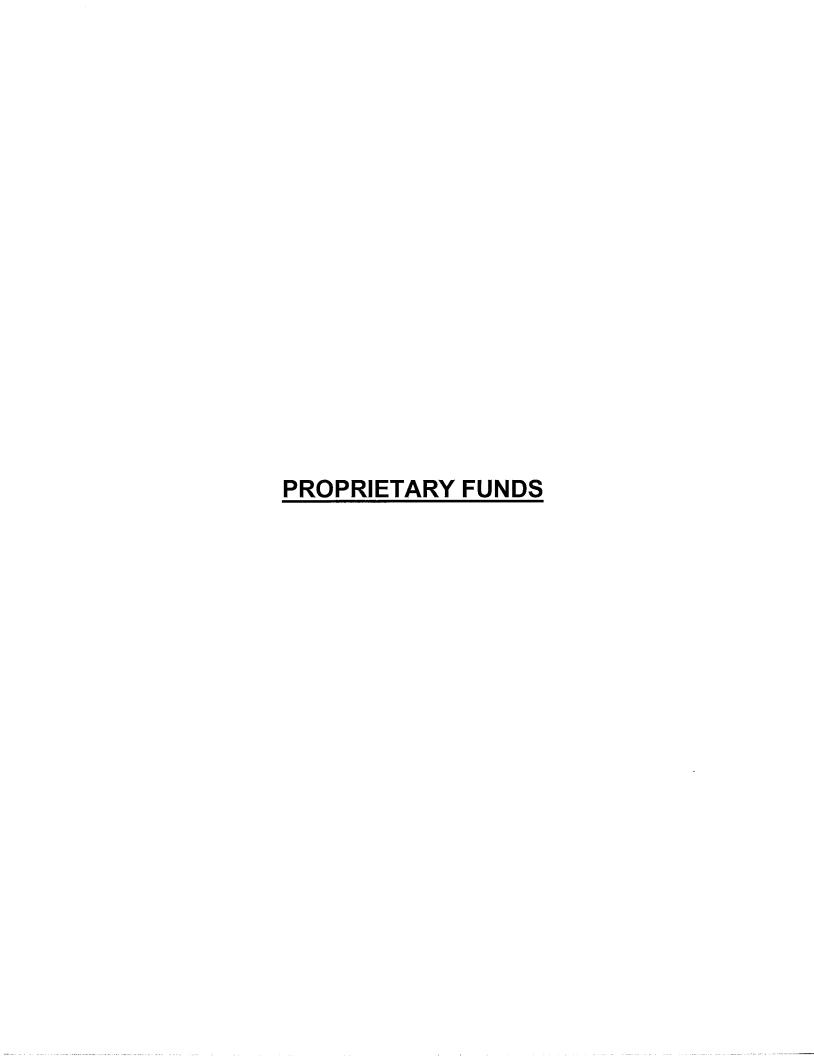
Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2)

596,751

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.

Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.	
Depreciation Expense \$ (1,737,709) Capital Lease Principal paid in Operating Budget 497,154 Capital Outlays 1,513,557	
	273,002
Pension contributions are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the contributions are adjusted for actuarial valuation adjustments, including service and interest costs, administrative costs, investment returns, and experience/assumption. This is the amount by which net pension liability and differed inflows/outflows related to pension changed during the period.	1,067,445
Proceeds from a capital lease are considered a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not, however, a revenue in the Statement of Activities, whereby issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.	(365,000)
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.	700,000
Increase in Compensated Absences is not considered an expense in the fund statements.	1,723
In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when it is due. In the governmental funds, interest is charged when payment is due.	4,374
Repayment of right-to-use lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	139,493
In the Statement of Activities, Deferred Debt Refinancing costs are amortized over the life of the Debt. However, in the governmental fund, no expenditures are incurred.	(85,883)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (See A-2) \$	2,331,905



PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

	_		nes Ent	es -	_	Governmental Activities -		
		Food Service		SACC Program	Totals			Internal Service Fund
ASSETS	_		_		_			
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable Interfund Receivable Inventories	\$	462,700 71,674 2,943	\$	44,233 5,239	\$	506,933 76,913 2,943	\$	1,749,978 27,630 107
Total Current Assets	-	537,317		49,472		586,789		1,777,715
Noncurrent Assets: Furniture, Machinery & Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation	_	471,133 (275,604)				471,133 (275,604)		
Total Noncurrent Assets	_	195,529				195,529		
Total Assets		732,846		49,472		782,318		1,777,715
LIABILITIES								
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Interfund Payable Unearned Revenue Total Liabilities		125,986 3,810 22,343 152,139				125,986 3,810 22,343 152,139		107 1,777,608 1,777,715
NET POSITION	_		-		-		-	
Invested in Capital Assets Net of Related Debt Assigned to: Encumbrances		195,529				195,529		
Unrestricted		385,178		49,472		434,650		
Total Net Position	\$_	580,707	\$	49,472	\$	630,179	\$	

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Busines: Ent	Governmental Activities - Internal		
-	Food Service	SACC Program	Total Enterprise	Service Fund
Operating Revenues:	<u> </u>	1 Togram_	Enterprise	
Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs Satelite Services Service Charges	139,551 \$ 153,515 15,000	\$ 177,554	139,551 \$ 153,515 15,000 177,554	925,316
Total Operating Revenues	308,066	177,554	485,620	925,316
Operating Expenses:			<u>.</u>	
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Cost of Sales - Program (reimbursable) Meals Purchased Services (Including Fixed Price Contract) Salaries	25,690 369,839 436,400	155,199	25,690 369,839 436,400 155,199	508,538
Employee Benefits		11,874	11,874	4,560
Purchased Professional/ Technical Services Other Purchased Services Tuition		5,249	5,249	6,538 2,679 45,011
Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Other Costs Depreciation	2,576 37,007 16,507	9,639 615	12,215 37,622 16,507	16,285 1,736
Total Operating Expenses	888,019	182,576	1,070,595	585,347
Operating Income (loss)	(579,953)	(5,022)	(584,975)	339,969
Non-operating Revenues (Expenses): State Sources:	_			
State School Lunch Program State School Breakfast Program Federal Sources:	13,757 2,648		13,757 2,648	
National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program P-EBT Administrative Cost Reimbursement Supply Chain Assistance Funding Food Distribution Program	326,703 113,223 653 54,962 55,332		326,703 113,223 653 54,962 55,332	
Transfer to Unearned Revenue Interest and Miscellaneous Items	1,189	154	1,343	(339,969)
Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)	568,467	154	568,621	(339,969)
Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers	(11,486)	(4,868)	(16,354)	
Change in Net Position	(11,486)	(4,868)	(16,354)	
Total Net Position—Beginning	592,193	54,340	646,533	
Total Net Position—Ending \$	580,707 \$	49,472 \$	630,179	

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

FOR THE TEAR EN	DED	Busir	ities -	Governmental Activities -	
			nterprise Fund		Internal
	_	Food	SACC	Total	Service
	_	Service	Program	Enterprise	Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts from customers	\$	308,066 \$	177,554 \$	485,620	1,181,417
Payments to employees	*	, +	(155,199)	(155,199)	(508,538)
Payments for employee benefits			(11,874)	(11,874)	(4,560)
Payments to suppliers		(601,296)	(16,559)	(617,855)	(27,096)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		(293,230)	(6,078)	(299,308)	641,223
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	-				
State Sources		16,405		16,405	
Federal Sources		495,541		495,541	
Transfer to Unearned Revenue		100,011		100,011	(339,969)
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities	_	511,946	_	511,946	(339,969)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Purchases of capital assets		(76,501)		(76,501)	
·	_				
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing act	_	(76,501)		(76,501)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Interest and dividends		1,189	154	1,343	
Proceeds from sale/maturities of investments	_				
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	_	1,189	154	1,343	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		143,404	(5,924)	137,480	301,254
Balances—beginning of year		319,296	50,157	369,453	1,448,724
Balances—end of year	\$	462,700 \$	44,233 \$	506,933 \$	1,749,978
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net	_				
cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$	(579,953) \$	(5,022) \$	(584,975) \$	339,969
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to					
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:					
Depreciation		16,507		16,507	
Federal commodities		55,332		55,332	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net		58,537	(1,056)	57,481	
(Increase) decrease in interfund receivable		12,167		12,167	
(Increase) decrease in inventories		11,450		11,450	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		3,810		3,810	050 400
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		123,236		123,236	359,428
Increase (decrease) in interfunds payable	_	5,684 		5,684	
Total adjustments	_	286,723	(1,056)	285,667	301,254
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(293,230) \$	(6,078) \$	(299,308) \$	641,223

Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:

During the year, the District received \$56,585 of food commodities from the U.S. Department of Agriculture

NOTE 1. DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AND REPORTING ENTITY

Pittsgrove Township School District (District) is organized under the Constitution of the State of New Jersey. The District operates under a locally elected Board form of government consisting of nine members elected to three-year terms, which are staggered. The District provides educational services as authorized by state and federal guidelines.

The District serves an area of sixty-five square miles. It is located in Salem County and provides education for all of Pittsgrove Township's grades K through 12. The District currently operates four instructional buildings, an administrative building, and a special services building.

A. Reporting Entity:

The Pittsgrove Township School District is a Type II district located in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms and one sending district member appointed annually. The purpose of the district is to educate students in grades K-12. The School District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2023 of 1,670 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, per Sec. 2100 of GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- > the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization
- > the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

New Accounting Standards:

Accounting standards that the School District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- ➤ GASB Statement No. 96 Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements was effective after June 15, 2022 and was considered by Management.
- GASB Statement No. 99 Omnibus 2022: The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. Management is evaluating the potential impact of the adoption of GASB 99 on the School District's financial statements.
- ➢ GASB Statement No. 100 Accounting Changes and Error Corrections, an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62: The primary objective of this Statement is to enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. Management is evaluating the potential impact of the adoption of GASB 100 on the School District's financial statements.
- SASB Statement No. 101 Compensated Absences: The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. Management is evaluating the potential impact of the adoption of GASB 101 on the School District's financial statements.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

A. Basis of Presentation:

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of Net Position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information. Basic financial statements prepared using full-accrual accounting for all of the District's activities.

The basic financial statements also include a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) providing an analysis of the District's over-all financial position and results of operations.

<u>District-wide Statements:</u> The statement of Net Position and the statements of activities display information about the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities.

Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the *governmental* and *business-type activities* of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the District at the fiscal year end while the statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each different business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities.

- Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses-expenses of the District related to the administration and support of the District's programs, such as personnel and accounting-are not allocated to programs.
- Program revenues include (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes and state formula aid, are presented as general revenues.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u>: During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary – are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the opinion noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting.

B. Fund Accounting:

The accounts of the District are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions on the resources available. The principles of fund accounting require that resources be classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds in accordance with activities or objectives specified for the resources. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

B. Fund Accounting (Cont'd):

GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPE

The focus of Governmental Fund measurement is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position, (sources, uses and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted Capital Outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, amounts maintained for unemployment claims and payroll withholdings for employee salary deductions are included in the general fund. Amounts maintained for unemployment claims are used to account for the portion of employee deductions for unemployment compensation required to be deposited and accumulated for future unemployment claims under the Benefit Reimbursement Method.

The general fund statement of revenue reflects the last state aid payment of the prior year, which was received in July 2022 as revenue, but omits the last state aid payment of the current 2022-23 year received in July 2023

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, amounts maintained for student activities and private purpose scholarships are included in the special revenue fund. The amounts are considered to be restricted and available to use for specific expenditures. Amounts maintained for student activities are derived from athletic events or other activities of pupil organizations and accumulated for payment of student group activities

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

B. Fund Accounting (Cont'd):

PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the Proprietary Funds of the District:

Enterprise (Food Service and SACC) Funds - The Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises -- where the intent of the District is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The District's Enterprise Fund is comprised of the Food Service Fund and the School Age Child Care Program.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "capital maintenance" measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (net total assets) is segregated into contributed capital and unreserved retained earnings, if applicable. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total assets.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Food Service Fund:

Equipment

12-20 Years

During the year the Food Service switched from a per cost center meal pricing to a fixed vended meal pricing through the Food Service Management Company.

Internal Service Fund - The Internal Service Fund has been established to account for various services provided by the Pittsgrove Township School District for use by various other districts within and outside of the County of Salem, as well as for the Pittsgrove Township School District itself. Services are generally provided on a cost-reimbursement basis.

The district implemented the use of internal service funds for the following:

Business Services
Internet Access
Transportation Jointures
Joint paper purchasing for other school districts
Art Academy
Transportation Maintenance Services
Custodial Services

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

B. Fund Accounting (Cont'd):

FIDUCIARY FUND TYPE

Fiduciary Funds include Expendable Trust, Nonexpendable Trust and Agency Funds. The measurement focus of the Expendable Trust Funds is the same as for governmental funds. The measurement focus of the Nonexpendable Trust Funds is similar to Proprietary Funds. Agency Funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve measurement of results of operations. The following is a description of the Fiduciary Funds of the School District:

Expendable Trust Fund - An Expendable Trust Fund is accounted for in essentially the same manner as the governmental fund types, using the same measurement focus and basis of accounting. Expendable Trust Funds account for assets where both the principal and interest may be spent. Expendable Trust Funds include the Unemployment Compensation Insurance fund.

Nonexpendable Trust Fund - A Nonexpendable Trust Fund is used to account for assets held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, whereby the District is under obligation to maintain the trust principal. The District maintains a Scholarship Fund as a Nonexpendable Trust Fund.

C. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus:

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board(FASB) and its predecessor organizations issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless they conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The District's proprietary funds have elected not to apply the standards issued by FASB after November 30, 1989. The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and operating results of proprietary fund types and nonexpendable trust funds. Under this method, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned and expenses are recognized when they are incurred.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, early retirement, arbitrage rebates, and postemployment healthcare benefits, are recorded only when payment is due.

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, which are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012 and to be held simultaneously with the general election.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd):

As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any.Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2 (f) 1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3. The Board of Education did not make any material supplemental budgetary appropriations during the fiscal year. The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

E. Encumbrances:

The following presents a reconciliation of the special revenue funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General, Special Revenues and Debt Service Funds to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – All Governmental Fund Types. Note that the district does not report encumbrances outstanding at year end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payment.

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal yearend as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, for which the District has received advances, are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end. The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

F. Tuition Receivable:

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

G. Tuition Payable:

Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2022-2023, 2021-2022, and 2020-2021 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

H. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the Enterprise Fund are recorded as expenditure during the year of purchase. On district-wide financial statements and in the Enterprise Fun inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the Enterprise Fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

I. Short -Term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

J. Assets, Liabilities and Equity:

<u>Transactions</u>

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

Inventories

On District-wide financial statements and in the enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method and is expended when used. Of the \$2,943 in inventory reflected as of June 30, 2023, Federal Commodity Food represents \$2,943. There were no, purchased food or Supplies. Per agreement with the management Service Company, supply and purchased food inventory is owned by the management company. Supply and purchased food consumed by the District is billed to the District in the period consumed. Prepaid expenses in the Enterprise Fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023.

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1986, as revised) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

<u>Capital Assets</u> - The District is establishing a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed during the year are recorded at actual cost. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to June 30, 2003 are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Capital assets are reflected as expenditures in the applicable governmental funds. The cost of normal repairs and maintenance that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated in the District-wide financial statements using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	50
Building improvements & portable classroom	20 -50
Land improvements	20
Furniture	20
Maintenance equipment	15
Musical instruments	· 10
Athletic equipment	10
Audio visual equipment	10
Office equipment	5 – 10
Computer equipment	5 – 10

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

K. Compensated Absences:

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In governmental and similar trust funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as expenditure and fund liability in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences. The remainder of the compensated absences liability is reported in the Long-Term Debt. In proprietary and similar trust funds, compensated absences are recorded as an expense and liability of the fund that will pay for them.

L. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned Revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash that has been received but not yet earned.

M. Bond and Lease Acquisition Costs:

As part of any long-term bond or lease agreement, providing for the use of school buildings, payments constituting professional lease acquisition and other related professional fees will expensed when incurred in accordance with GASB Statement No. 65.

N. Operating Revenues and Expenses:

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

O. Allocation of Indirect Expenses:

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of that program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

P. Extraordinary and Special Items:

Extraordinary items are transactions or events, unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

Q. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations:

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. Long-term debt is recognized as a liability of a governmental fund when due, or when resources have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payment early in the following year. For other long-term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources is reported as a fund liability of a governmental fund.

R. Fund Equity:

Contributed capital represents the amount of fund capital contributed to the proprietary funds from other funds. Reserves represent those portions of fund equity not available for appropriation for expenditure or legally segregated for a specific future use. Designated fund balances represent plans for future use of financial resources.

S. Comparative Data/Reclassifications:

Comparative total data for the prior year have been presented in selected sections of the accompanying financial statements in order to provide an understanding of the changes in the District's financial position and operations. Also, certain immaterial amounts presented in the prior year data have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

T. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

U. Net position

Net position represents the difference between the sum of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the sum of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

- Net investment in capital assets This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by credits, grantors, or laws or regulations of their governments.
- Unrestricted Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two
 components of net position.

The school district applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

V. Fund balances - Governmental Funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

- Non-spendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Committed includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decisionmaking authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.
- Assigned includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the
 definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned
 by the Business Administrator.

Unassigned - includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the general fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

W. Fund Balance Reserves:

The School District reserves those portions of fund balance which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent available expendable resources and, therefore, are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Unreserved fund balance indicates that portion which is available for appropriation in future periods. A fund balance reserve has been established for encumbrances.

X. Revenues – Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions:

Revenue is resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, and is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end. Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, income taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned.

Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or for the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized. Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

Y. Tax assessments and property taxes:

Property valuations (assessments) are determined on true values as arrived at by a cost approach, market data approach and capitalization of net income where appropriate. Current assessments are the results of new assessments on a like basis with established comparable properties for newly assessed or purchased properties. This method assures equitable treatment to like property owners.

Upon the filing of certified adopted budgets by the municipality, the municipality's local school districts, and the County, the tax rate is struck by the County Board of Taxation based on the certified amounts in each of the taxing districts for collection to fund the budgets. The statutory provision for the assessment of property, levying of taxes and the collection thereof are set forth in N.J.S.A. 54:4 et seq. Special taxing districts are permitted in New Jersey for various special services rendered to the properties located within the special districts.

Tax bills are mailed annually in June. The taxes are due August 1 and November 1 respectively, and are adjusted to reflect the current fiscal year's total tax liability. The preliminary taxes due February 1 and May 1 of the succeeding fiscal year are based upon one-half of the current year's total tax.

School taxes are guaranteed, as to amount of collection, by the municipality (the collection agency) and are transmitted to the school district in accordance with the Schedule of Tax Installments as certified by the school district's Board of Education on an annual basis.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest.

Investments are stated at cost, or amortized cost, which approximates market. The Board classifies U.S. Treasury with Agency obligations and certificates of deposit, which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions in which they may invest. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts as follows:

- a. Bonds or other obligations of the Unites States or obligations guaranteed by the United States.
- b. Bonds of any Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Agency or of any United States Bank for Cooperatives, which have a maturity date no greater than twelve months from the date of purchase.
- c. Bonds of other obligations of the School District.

School Districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. As of June 30, 2023, the District had \$4,585,518 on deposit with the New Jersey Cash Management.

Deposits:

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41, et seq. establish requirements for the security of deposit of governmental units.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONT'D)

The statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act, which is a multiple financial institution collateral pool enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories.

Public depositories include State or Federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured.

All public depositories must pledge collateral, having market value at least equal to 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to Governmental Units.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

The School District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act and approves a list of authorized depository institutions based on an evaluation of solicited responses and presentation of GUDPA certifications provided by the financial institutions.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – As of June 30, 2023, cash and cash equivalents in the fund financial statements of the District consisted of the following:

	Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Checking Accounts	\$	1,323,163	
N.J. Cash Management Fund		4,585,518	
	\$	5,908,681	
Unrestricted cash		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Governmental funds, Balance Sheet		B-1	\$1,241,220
Enterprise funds, Statement of Net Position		B-4	506,933
Internal service funds, Statement of Net Position		B-4	1,749,978
Restricted cash			
Governmental funds, Balance Sheet		B-1	<u>2,410,550</u>
Total cash			\$ <u>5,908,681</u>

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits may not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 t seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA).

GUDPA is a supplemental insurance program set forth by the New Jersey Legislature to protect the deposits of local government agencies. The program is administered by the Commissioner of the NJ Department of Banking and Insurance. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONT'D)

Funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. The District does not place a limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. As of June 30, 2023, the District's bank balance of \$6,726,496 was insured or collateralized as follows:

Insured	\$	500,000
Uninsured and collateralized under GUDPA		
by pledging financial institutions	_	5,726,496
	\$	6,226,496

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> - Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment.

<u>Credit Risk</u> - Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The District does not have a policy that restricts investment choices beyond Title 18A:20-37.

New Jersey Cash Management Fund – During the fiscal year, the School District participated in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The Fund is governed by regulations of the State Investment Council, who prescribe standards designed to insure the quality of investments in order to minimize risk to the Funds participants. Deposits with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund are not subject to custodial credit risk as defined above. At June 30, 2023, the District had 4,585,518 on deposit with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

Capital reserve accounts may be established by New Jersey school districts for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. A capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or un-expended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support cost of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Districts are also permitted, as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a) and 41(b) to deposit into the legal reserves by Board Resolution during the month of June for any unanticipated revenue and/or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts. Pursuant to this state statute, the District deposited additional funds of \$875,000 into their Capital Reserve Account by Board Resolution in June 2023.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance July 1, 2022	\$	802,841
Added by Resolution Interest Earnings	· ·	875,000 4,014
Ending Balance June 30, 2023	\$	1,681,855

The June 30, 2023 balance in the Capital Reserve Account is within the maximum balance per the districts' LFRP. There was no withdrawal from the account during the school year ended June 30, 2023.

NOTE 5. TAX ABATEMENT

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because NJSA 54:4-75 and NJSA 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at NJSA 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

NOTE 6. MAINTENANCE RESERVE

New Jersey Statute 18A:7G-9 permits school districts to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with EFCFA. The balance may only be increased through an appropriation in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. Upon completion of a school facilities projects, districts are required to submit a plan for maintenance of that facility.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance July 1, 2022	\$ 725,070
Add: Interest Added	3,625
Ending Balance June 30, 2023	\$ 728,695

Districts are also permitted, as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a) and 41(b) to deposit into the legal reserves by Board Resolution during the month of June for any unanticipated revenue and/or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts. Pursuant to this state statute, the District did not deposit any additional funds into their Maintenance Reserve Account by Board Resolution in June 2023.

NOTE 7. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2023:

Fund	 erfund eivable	 erfund ayable
General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$ 3,810	
Enterprise Fund Internal Service Fund		3,810
Total	\$ 3,810	\$ 3,810

NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS

The Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows

		Balance 7/1/2022		Additions		Deletions	Balance 6/30/2023
Governmental activities:	_				_		
Capital Assets That Are Not Being Depreciated:							
Land	\$	196,431	\$		\$	\$	196,431
Work in Progress	_	101,912		119,000	_	(101,912)	 119,000
Total capital assets not being depreciated		298,343		119,000		(101,912)	315,431
Capital Assets Being Depreciated and Amortized	_		-				
Land improvements		2,996,267					2,996,267
Building and building improvements		32,209,343		920,587		101,912	33,231,842
Buses		4,072,998		365,000			4,437,998
Furniture and equipment		8,127,385		108,970			8,236,355
Right-to-Use Lease Assets	_	552,649		330,767			883,416
Totals at historical cost	_	47,958,642		1,725,324		101,912	49,785,878
Less accumulated depreciation and Amortization	_		-		_		
Land improvements		(2,189,649)		(62,455)			(2,252,104)
Building and improvements		(19,813,250)		(1,105,451)			(20,918,701)
Buses		(3,180,715)		(312,229)			(3,492,944)
Furniture and Equipment		(7,458,745)		(113,967)			(7,572,712)
Right-to-Use Lease Assets	_	(442,119)		(143,607)			(585,726)
Total accumulated depreciation and Amortization		(33,084,478)		(1,737,709)			(34,822,187)
Total capital assets being depreciated and amortized,				(
net of accumulated depreciation and amoritzation		14,874,164	_	(12,385)	_		 14,963,691
Government activities capital assets, net	\$_	15,172,507	\$_	106,615	\$_	\$	15,279,122
	T	o A-1	_				To A-1
Business-type activities:							
Capital assets being depreciated:							
Equipment	\$	394,632	\$	76,501	\$	\$	471,133
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Equipment	_	(259,097)	_	(16,507)			(275,604)
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	135,535	\$ =	59,994	\$_	\$	195,529
* Depreciation expense was charged to governmental fur	nctions	as follows:					
	Ir	nsructional			\$	20,235	
		dministration			*	11,192	
		Inallocated Depre	ciati	ion		1,706,282	
	Т	otal depreciation	expe	ense	 \$	1,737,709	
		•	•		_		

NOTE 9. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Long-term obligation activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

		Beginning					Ending	An	าดน	nts
	:	Balance 7/1/22		Additions		Reductions	Balance 6/30/23	Due within One Year		Long-term Portion
Governmental Activities: Bonds payable: General obligation debt	\$	2,185,000	\$		\$	(700,000)\$	1,485,000	\$ 735,000	¢	750,000
-	<u> </u>		- Ψ-		-Ψ			-		
Total Bonds Payable		2,185,000				(700,000)	1,485,000	735,000		750,000
Other Liabilities:					-					
Obligations under capital lease		2,837,967		365,000		(497,154)	2,705,813	657,000		2,048,813
Compensated absences payable		703,781				(1,723)	702,058	92,360		609,698
Net Pension Liability		3,388,728		950,195			4,338,923			4,338,923
Right-to-Use Lease Liability		117,180		330,767		(139,493)	308,454	61,832		246,622
Total Other Liabilities	_	7,047,656		1,645,962		(638,370)	8,055,248	811,192		7,244,056
Business-Type Activities:										
Compensated absences payable	\$_		<u> </u> \$_		\$	\$_	,	\$	_\$_	
Total Long-term Obligations	\$	9,232,656	\$	1,645,962	\$	(1,338,370)\$	9,540,248	1,546,192	\$	7,994,056

Payments on the general obligation bonds are made in the debt service fund from property taxes and state aid. The other long-term debts are paid in the current expenditures budget of the District's general fund.

A. Bonds Payable

General Obligation Bonds - General obligation school building bonds payable at June 30, 2023, with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

\$1,805,000 - 2013 refunding school bonds, interest at 3.00% due in annual installments ending on March 1, 2025.	\$ 475,000
\$2,580,000 - 2020 refunding school bonds, interest at1.383%, due in annual installments ending January 15, 2027	1 010 000
installments ending sandary 15, 2027	1,010,000
Total	\$ <u>1,485,000</u>

As a K-12 District, the general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by state law to 4% of the average equalized assessed values of the total taxable property in the District for the past three years. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2023 is \$27,913,655. General obligation debt at June 30, 2022 is \$1,485,000, resulting in a remaining available legal debt margin of \$26,428,655.

B. Serial Bonds Payable- Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	F	Principal	li	nterest	Total
2024	\$	735,000	\$	28,218	\$ 763,218
2025		405,000		14,253	419,253
2026		170,000		4,771	174,771
2027		175,000		2,420	177,420
	\$	1,485,000	\$	49,662	\$ 1,534,662

NOTE 9. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONT'D)

Subsequent to June 30, 2023, an additional Bond Issue is planned for sale in December of 2023, in the amount of \$14,650,000. Planned Principal due on these bonds is as follows:

Year Ending June 30,		Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$	800,000	\$	800,000
2025		800,000		800,000
2026		800,000		800,000
2027		550,000		550,000
2028		575,000		575,000
2029		600,000		600,000
2030		625,000		625,000
2031		650,000		650,000
2032		675,000		675,000
2033		700,000		700,000
2034		725,000	*	725,000
2035		750,000		750,000
2036		800,000		800,000
2037		800,000		800,000
2038		800,000		800,000
2039		800,000		800,000
2040		800,000		800,000
2041		800,000		800,000
2042		800,000		800,000
2043	_	800,000		800,000
	\$	14,650,000	\$_	14,650,000

<u>C. Capital Leases</u> - The District is leasing Buses, Computers, Kitchen Renovations, Smartboards, a Truck, an Energy Retrofit, a New Roof, a Tractor with a Loader and various other items under capital leases. The district issued \$365,000 in a new capital lease during the 2022-23 school-year for three School Buses. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 65, the associated debt issue costs were expensed on the Statement of Activities. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments for capital leases at June 30, 2023:

Year ending June 30,		Principal		Interest	 Total
2024	\$	325,009	\$	85,916	\$ 410,925
2025		284,272		76,880	361,152
2026		223,222		68,859	292,081
2027		186,204		62,112	248,316
2028		117,815		55,674	173,489
2029		125,580		51,787	177,367
2030		133,689		47,642	181,331
2031		142,155		43,231	185,386
2032		150,992		38,540	189,532
2033		160,213		33,557	193,770
2034		102,027		28,270	130,297
2035		108,335		24,903	133,238
2036		114,917		21,328	136,245
2037		121,787		17,536	139,323
2038		128,952		13,517	142,469
2039		136,425		9,261	145,686
2040	_	144,219		4,758	148,977
	\$	2,705,813	\$_ _	683,771	\$ 3,389,584

Subsequent to June 30, 2023, the District issued an additional Capital Lease in the amount of \$657,000 for the acquisition of four 54 passenger school buses, of which the total future principal and interest payments are included in the following schedule.

NOTE 9. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONT'D)

C. Capital Leases (Cont'd):

Year ending June 30,		Principal	Interest	_	Total
2024	\$	467,057	\$ 86,535	\$	553,592
2025		405,106	98,714		503,820
2026		349,179	85,570		434,749
2027		317,502	73,482		390,984
2028		254,679	61,478		316,157
2029		125,580	51,787		177,367
2030		133,689	47,642		181,331
2031		142,155	43,231		185,386
2032		150,992	38,540		189,532
2033		160,213	33,557		193,770
2034		102,027	28,270		130,297
2035		108,335	24,903		133,238
2036		114,917	21,328		136,245
2037		121,787	17,536		139,323
2038		128,952	13,517		142,469
2039		136,425	9,261		145,686
2040	_	144,218	4,759		148,977
	\$	3,362,813	\$ 740,110	\$	4,102,923

<u>D. Bonds Authorized but Not Issued</u> - As of June 30, 2023 the District had no authorized but not issued bonds, except for indicated above.

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans - Eligible employees of the School District can be covered by Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), or Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). PERS and TPAF are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (NJDPB) and the DCRP is jointly administered by Prudential and NJDPB. The NJDPB issues publicly available financial reports that include financial statements and required supplementary information for the systems. These reports may be obtained online at https://www.ni.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Public Employees' Retirement System

The PERS is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established in 1955. The PERS provides retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to qualified members. The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 with 30 years or more of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who are enrolled prior to July 1, 2007.
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008.
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010.
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011.
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011.

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. The PERS member total contribution rate as of July 1, 2021 was 7.5% of base salary. The District employees' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2023 were \$162,455. Employers in PERS are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate which includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. The PERS employer rate due in 2023 is 15.98% of covered payroll. The District is billed annually for its normal contribution plus any accrued liability. These contributions were paid by the District and equal to the required contributions for each year. The District's contributions to PERS for the years ended June 30, 2023, and 2022, were \$362,564 and \$331,468 respectively.

The total payroll for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$17,851,919. Payroll covered by PERS was \$2,166,056 for fiscal year 2023.

Components of Net Pension Liability - At June 30, 2023, the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability was \$4,338,923. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022. The District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2022 was 0.028751% which was an increase of 0.00045% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - The District's 2023 PERS pension expense, with respect to GASB 68, was \$(636,928). The District's 2023 deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources were from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 31,316	\$	27,617
Changes of assumptions	13,443		649,709
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	179,584		
Changes in proportion	68,217		534,126
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	362,564	_	
Total	\$ 655,124	\$	1,211,452

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year	_	PERS
2023	\$	(493,478)
2024		(327,734)
2025		(216,262)
2026		118,172
2027		410
Thereafter		
Total	\$	(918,892)

Additional Information - Collective Balances at June 30, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

Year	 2023	2022
Collective deferred outflows of resources	\$ 655,124	\$ 401,811
Collective deferred inflows of resources	\$ 1,211,452	\$ 2,975,779
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 4,338,923	\$ 3,352,985
District's Proportion	0.028751%	0.028304%

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

	PERS
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Salary Increases: (Based on Years of Service):	2.75 – 6.55%
Inflation Rate – Price	2.75%
Inflation Rate - Wage	3.25%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return — In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

PERS		
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%
Total	100.00%	

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the non-employer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 5,621,453	\$ 4,338,923	\$ 3,315,457

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

The State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation that was established in 1955. As under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who are enrolled prior to July 1, 2007.
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008.
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010.
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011.
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011.

Special Funding Situation - The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-

employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd)

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. The member contribution rate was 7.5% in as of July 1, 2021. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was less that the actuarial determined amount. Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 because of the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed \$4,530,569 to the TPAF for pension contributions, \$1,190,170 for post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School, and \$1,737 for long-term disability. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$970,063 during the year ended June 30, 2023 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

Components of Net Pension Liability - At June 30, 2023, the District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% reduction for State of New Jersey pension support provided to the District.

Pension Expense - For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,561,425 and revenue of \$1,561,425 for support provided by the State.

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

	TPAF
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Salary Increases	
(Based on Years of Service):	2.75 - 5.65%
Inflation Rate – Price	2.75%
Inflation Rate – Wage	3.25%

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

TPAF		
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%
Total	100.00%	

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	_	Current Discount (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
State's Share of the Net Pension Liability associated with the District	\$ 68,135,622	: \$	58,017,949	\$ 49,665,320
State's Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 60,591,896,759	_ \$	51,676,587,303	\$ 44,166,559,329

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund that was established in 2007 under the provisions of N.J.S.A 43:15C-1. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and long-term disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq.

The following represents the individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP:

Eligibility

- 1. State or Local Officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007
- 2. Employees enrolled in the PERS or TPAF on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits
- 3. Employees enrolled in the PFRS or SPRS after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits
- 4. Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually
- 5. Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually

Contributions – The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary and the District's employer match is an additional 3% contribution. For the year ended June 30, 2023, employee contributions totaled \$33,520 and the District's employer contribution, recognized in pension expense, was \$18,284. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits financial report. Information on where to obtain the report is indicated at the beginning of this note.

NOTE 11. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan:

State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan Pension and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Obligations in Fiscal Year 2022 the State funded the various defined benefit pension systems at 108 percent of the full actuarially determined contributions. Employer contributions to the pension plans are calculated per the requirements of the governing State statutes using generally accepted actuarial procedures and practices. The actuarial funding method used to determine the State's contribution is a matter of State law. Any change to the funding method requires the approval of the State Legislature and the Governor. The amount the State actually contributes to the pension plans may differ from the actuarially determined contributions of the pension plans because the State's contribution to the pension plans is subject to the appropriation of the State Legislature and actions by the Governor. GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. requires participating employers to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability. Under the new statement, the calculation of the pension liability was changed to a more conservative methodology and each employer was allocated a proportional share of the pension plans' net pension liability. The State's share of the net pension liability, based on a measurement date of June 30, 2021, which is required to be recorded on the financial statements, is \$75.1 billion. The Fiscal Year 2023 projected aggregate State contribution to the pension plans of \$6.8 billion represents 104 percent of the actuarially determined contribution. The State provides post-retirement medical (PRM) benefits for certain State and other retired employees meeting the service credit eligibility requirements. In Fiscal Year 2022, the State paid PRM benefits for 161,238 State and local retirees. The State funds post-retirement medical benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, which means that the State does not prefund, or otherwise establish a reserve or other pool of assets against the PRM expenses that the State may incur in future years. For Fiscal Year 2022, the State contributed \$1.9 billion to pay for "pay-as-you-go" PRM benefit costs incurred by covered populations, a slight increase from \$1.8 billion in Fiscal Year 2021. The State has appropriated \$2.1 billion in Fiscal Year 2023 as the State's contribution to fund increases in prescription drugs and medical claims costs. In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the State is required to quantify and disclose its obligations to pay Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) to retired plan members. This new standard supersedes the previously issued guidance, GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for Fiscal Year 2018. The 7 State is now required to accrue a liability in all instances where statutory language names the State as the legal obligor for benefit payments. The Fiscal Year 2022 State OPEB liability to provide these benefits is \$88.9 billion, a decrease of \$12.7 billion, or 12.5 percent from the \$101.6 billion liability recorded in Fiscal Year 2021. Additional information on Pensions and OPEB can be accessed on the Division of **Pensions** & Benefits Financial Reports webpage: https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14- 17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS),

NOTE 11. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Continued)

the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total non-employer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

Special Funding Situation

The participating local education employer allocations included in the supplemental Schedule of special funding amounts by employer are provided as each local education employer is required to record in their financial statements, as an expense and corresponding revenue, their respective amount of total OPEB expense attributable to the State of New Jersey under the special funding situation and to include their respective amount of total OPEB liability in their notes to their financial statements. The total OPEB liability and service cost for each employer was determined separately based on actual data for each employer's participants.

Total OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey's total OPEB liability, as of the measurement date of June 30, 2022, was \$50,646,462,966. Of this amount, the total OPEB liability attributable to the School District was \$70,792,628. The State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability is 100%, including the proportion attributable to the School District of 0.13978%. The total OPEB liability for the School District measured as of June 30, 2022 is zero as a result of the Special Funding Situation with the State of New Jersey. The School District's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability measured as of June 30, 2022 is 0.00%. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:	2.75% to 4.25%	2.75% to 6.55%	3.25% to 16.25%
	based on years of	based on years of	based on years of
	service	service	service

NOTE 11. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability (Continued)

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

State of New Jersey	Total OPEB Liability
Balance as of June 30, 2021 Measurement Date	\$ 60,007,650,971
Changes for the year:	
Service Cost	2,770,618,025
Interest	1,342,187,139
Changes of Benefit Terms	0
Differences between Expected and Actual	1,399,200,736
Changes of Assumptions	(13,586,368,097)
Benefit Payments	(1,329,476,059)
Contributions from Members	42,650,252
Net Changes	(9,361,188,004)
Balance as of June 30, 2022 Measurement Date	\$ 50,646,462,967

NOTE 11. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2022			
	At 1.00% Decrease	At Discount Rate	At 1.00% Increase
	2.54%	3.54%	4.54%
\$	59,529,589,697	50,646,462,966	43,527,080,995

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1- percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2022					
Healthcare Cost					
	1.00% Decrease	Trend Rate	1.00% Increase		
\$	41,862,397,291	50,646,462,966	62,184,866,635		

OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School District recognized OPEB expense of \$1,390,137. The School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	12,410,868	\$ (21,223,190)
Changes of Assumptions		12,031,079	(23,658,504)
Net difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on OPEB Plan Investments		, ,	(==,===,===,,
Changes in Proportion		7,330,225	(7,879,848)
Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date		, ,	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total	\$_	31,772,172	\$ (52,761,542)

NOTE 11. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)

OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows.

Measurement Period	
Ending June 30,	 OPEB
2023	\$ 9,303,967
2024	9,303,967
2025	9,303,967
2026	9,759,497
2027	11,127,921
Thereafter	 35,734,396
Total	\$ 84,533,715

NOTE 12. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators during the year ended June 30, 2023 were:

Copeland Lincoln ING.

NOTE 13. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve month are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School district employees are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may be accumulated and carried forward by certain employees. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the school districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current year's budget. The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2023, the estimated liability for compensated absences in the Governmental Activities was \$702,058 of which \$92,360 is due within one year.

NOTE 14. TAX ANTICIPATION LOAN

As a result of the delay in the last two state aid revenue receipts a loan may be taken out in an amount needed for working capital and paid off in July of the subsequent year No loans were issued during the 2022-23 school-year.

NOTE 15. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The district has chosen to purchase insurance to transfer risk to outside parties.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Percentage Method". Under this plan, the District is required to pay the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund based on a percentage of wages up to the statutory limit. The amount computed is payable on a quarterly basis.

The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, payments to the State and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and prior years.

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	District Contributions	Employee Contributions	Amount Reimbursed	Ending <u>Balance</u>
2022-2023	\$ 0	\$ 111,541	\$ 111,541	\$ 0
2021-2022	0	97,094	97,094	0
2020-2021	0	92,256	92,256	0

NOTE 16. LITIGATION

The District is from time to time involved in claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. Per confirmation by the District's legal counsel, there are no pending litigations, claims, assessments of contingent liability against the District.

NOTE 17. RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2023 consisted of accounts (fees) and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of State programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds.

Receivables as of year-end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

Receivables:	_	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Enterprise Funds	e 	Internal Service Fund	Total
Governmental Other	\$_	1,757,642 \$ 4,445	1,300,111 26,027	\$ 71,674 5,239	•	19,731 \$ 7,899	3,149,158 43,610
Totals	\$_	1,762,087 \$	1,326,138	\$ 76,913	_	27,630 \$	3,192,768

NOTE 18. FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund - Of the \$4,730,611 General Fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$406,221 is assigned for encumbrances; \$2,424,819 is restricted as excess surplus in accordance with *N.J.S.A.* 118A:7F-7, of which \$676,615 has been assigned, appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2024; \$1,681,855 has been restricted in the Capital Reserve Account, of which \$0 has been assigned, appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2024; \$728,695 has been restricted in the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$87,256 has been assigned, appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2024 and the net result is a (\$598,235) in negative unassigned and unrestricted fund balance.

Debt Service Fund At June 30, 2023, there was no Debt Service fund balance.

NOTE 19. CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

In accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2005, c.73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the N J School Funding Reform Act of 2008 (SFRA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2023 is \$2,424,819, of which \$676,615 was assigned for utilization in the 2023-2024 budget and \$1,748,204 will be utilized in the 2024-2025 budget.

NOTE 20. DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The unassigned deficit in the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2023 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2003, c.97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue, for budgeted purposes only, in the current budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year.

For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry i.e. if one government recognizes as asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the state is recording the last state aid payment in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the state records the payable.

Due to the timing difference of recording the last state aid payment, the Special Revenue Fund does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties. Pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2 any negative unreserved, undesignated general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The District deficit in the GAAP General Fund statements of (\$598,235) is less than the last two state payments. The District deficit in the GAAP Special Revenue fund statement of (\$232,631) is equal to the last two state aid payments.

NOTE 21. OPERATING LEASES

The School is a lessee for various copiers. The District recognizes a lease liability – finance purchase and a capital asset or recognizes a lease liability – right to use and an intangible right-to use lease asset in the district-wide financial statements based on the criteria dictated in GASB Statement No. 87 – Leases.

At the commencement of a lease, the School determines based on the criteria dictated in GASB Statement No. 87 – Leases, if the lease is a finance purchase or a right to use lease liability. Then the School initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease liabilities are reported with the long-term obligations on the statement of net position.

A finance purchased asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. The asset is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease which is considered the asset's useful life. The asset is reported with the School capital assets as land, land improvements, buildings and improvements or furniture and equipment.

An intangible right-to use lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date. The intangible right-to use lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease. The intangible right-to use lease asset is reported with the School's capital assets in its own category called Right-to-Use Lease Assets.

Key estimates and judgements related to leases include how the School determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

The District uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the District is utilizing the treasury bill rate (corresponding to length of lease) in place at the date of implementation along with other risk factors to determine the discount interest rate for leases.

The School has elected to recognize payments for short-term leases with a lease term of 12 months or less as expenses as incurred, and these leases are not included as lease liabilities or right-to-use lease assets on the statements of net position.

NOTE 21. OPERATING LEASES (CONT'D)

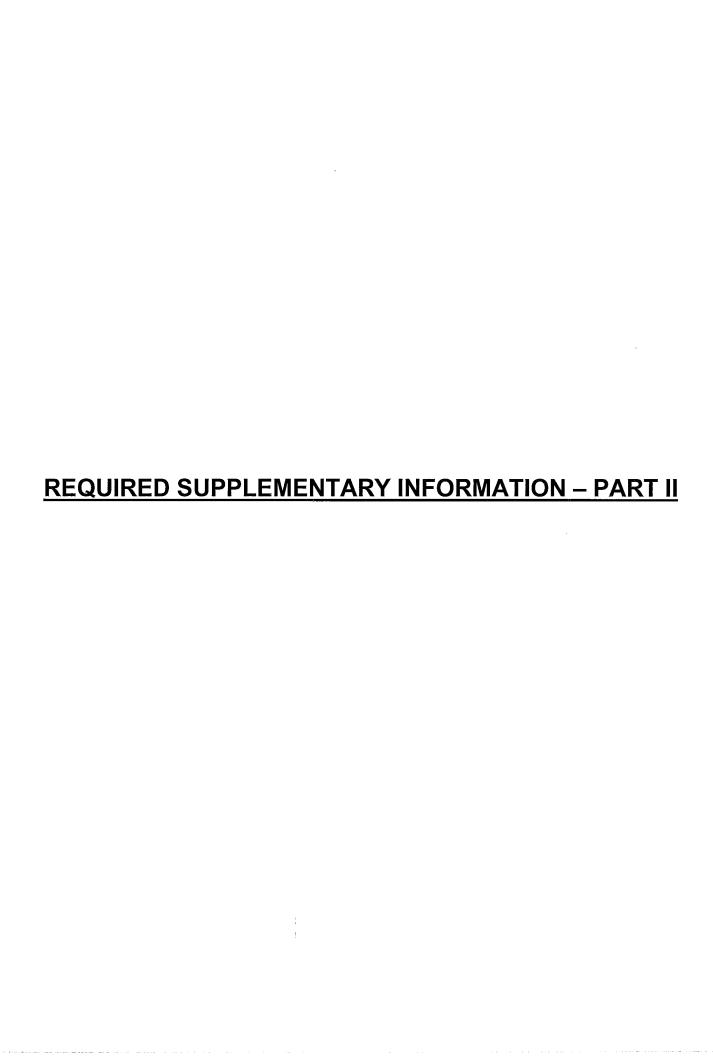
The District has determined all of their copier lease agreements qualify as right-to-use assets. As of June 30, 2023, total future minimum lease payments under right-to-use lease agreements are as follows:

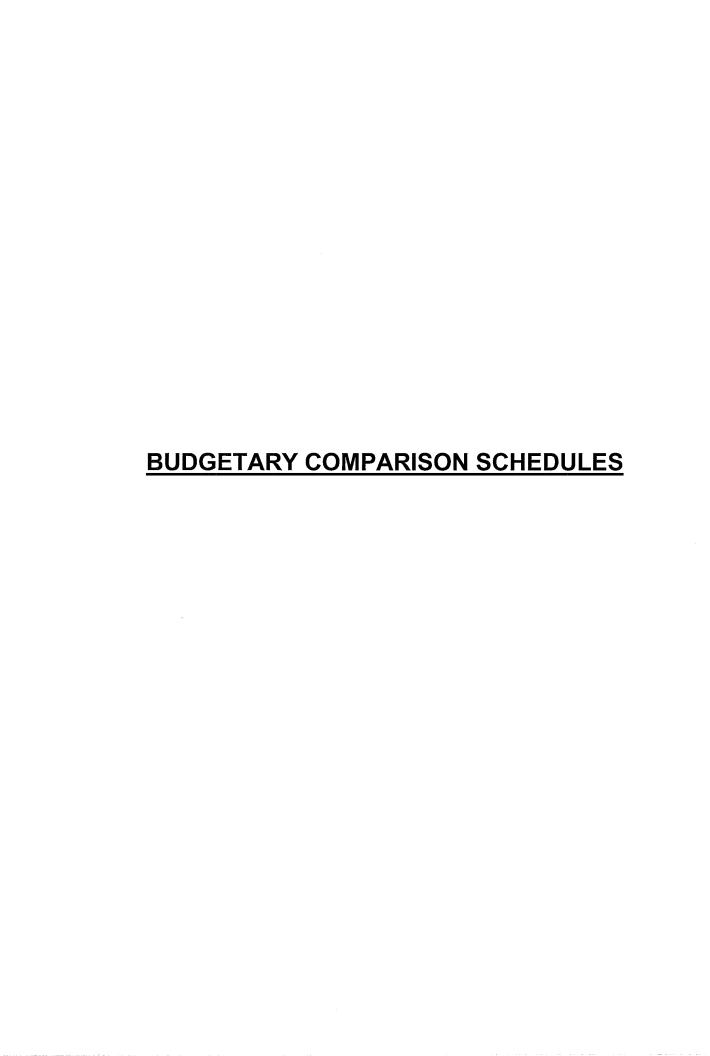
Year Ending June	30,	Amount
2024	\$	74,571
2025		74,571
2026		74,571
2027		74,571
2028	_	37,285
Total	\$	335,569

NOTE 22. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

There were no other events noted, between the year-end and the date of the audit report, requiring disclosure.

End of Notes to Financial Statements





Variance

		Original Budget		Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual		Final to Actual Favorable (Unfavorable)
REVENUES:	-				_		_		_	
Local Sources:										
Local Tax Levy	\$, ,	\$		\$	13,749,029	\$	13,749,029	\$	
Tuition - Other LEA's		98,220				98,220		205,684		107,464
Interest Earned on Deposits								66,360		66,360
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds		50				50		3,625		3,575
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds		50				50		4,014		3,964
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	-	45,000			-	45,000	_	135,409		90,409
Total Local Sources	-	13,892,349			-	13,892,349	_	14,164,121		271,772
State Sources:										
Equalization Aid		12,996,522				12,996,522		12,996,522		
Categorical Transportation Aid		838,537				838,537		838,537		
Special Education Categorical Aid		1,275,692				1,275,692		1,275,692		
Categorical Security Aid		343,038				343,038		343,038		
School Choice Aid		1,489,995				1,489,995		1,489,995		
Other State Aids:										
Non-Public Transportation Aid								22,862		22,862
Extraordinary Aid								408,323		408,323
Secure Child Future Act (Alyssa's Law)								91,847		91,847
Lead Testing								3,078		3,078
TPAF Pension (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)								4,530,569		4,530,569
TPAF Post Retirement-Medical (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)								1,190,170		1,190,170
TPAF Long-term Disability Contrib. (On-behalf)								1,737		1,737
TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted) Total State Sources	-	16,943,784			_	16,943,784	_	970,063	-	970,063
Federal Sources:	-	10,943,764		·	_	10,943,704	_	24, 102,433	-	7,218,649
Medicaid Program - SEMI		35,892				35.892		25,111		(10.791)
· ·	-		-		_		_		_	(10,781)
Total Federal Sources	_	35,892			_	35,892	_	25,111	_	(10,781)
Total Revenues	\$_	30,872,025	\$_		\$_	30,872,025	\$_	38,351,665	\$_	7,479,640
EXPENDITURES:			_						_	
Current Expense:										
Regular Programs - Instruction										
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	\$	369,910	\$	3,326	\$	373,236	\$	370,222	\$	3,014
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers		2,354,175		69,911		2,424,086		2,422,981		1,105
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers		1,565,076		(2,049)		1,563,027		1,560,080		2,947
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers		2,405,855		3,342		2,409,197		2,402,865		6,332
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers		13,695		8,727		22,422		19,479		2,943
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		66,000		(49,331)		16,669		5,018		11,651
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		1,000				1,000		487		513
General Supplies		250				250		106		144
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:										
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		286,772		82,629		369,401		369,076		325
Purchased Technical Services		58,724		(33,379)		25,345		25,345		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		146,013		(41,868)		104,145		86,843		17,302
General Supplies		433,063		7,128		440,191		401,771		38,420
Textbooks		36,400		(10,282)		26,118		26,117		1
Other Objects	_	1,600			_	1,600	_	669	_	931
TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION	_	7,738,533		38,154	_	7,776,687	_	7,691,059	_	85,628

Variance

		Original Budget		Budget Transfers	Final Budget		Actual		variance inal to Actual Favorable Unfavorable)
SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION	_	<u> </u>	_			_			
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	\$	101 070	æ	61 000 ¢	100 050	œ.	400.047	e.	444
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	Ф	121,270 31,791	Ф	61,988 \$ (8,357)	183,258 23,434	Ф	182,847 23,431	Ф	411 3
Other Purchased Services		600		(300)	300		210		90
General Supplies		1,300		300	1,300 300		1,266		34
Other Objects Total Behavioral Disabilities	-	154,961		53.631	208,592	-	290 208,044	_	10 548
Multiple Disabilities:	-	10 1,00 1		00,001		-	200,041	_	
Salaries of Teachers		335,981		(41,713)	294,268		285,844		8,424
Purchased Professional Educational Services		107,084		(32,098)	74,986		40,680		34,306
Other Purchased Services		3,000		197	3,197		2,266		931
General Supplies	-	5,400		(96)	5,304	_	4,528	_	776
Total Multiple Disabilities	_	451,465		(73,710)	377,755	· <u>-</u>	333,318		44,437
Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers		1,732,715		(31,115)	1,701,600		1,667,778		33,822
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		342,824		(6,980)	335,844		330,389		5,455
General Supplies		7,000		(1,017)	5,983		5,630		353
Other Objects	_	2,400		100	2,500	_	2,220		280
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	_	2,084,939		(39,012)	2,045,927	_	2,006,017		39,910
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time: Salaries of Teachers									
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	_		_			_			
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:									
Salaries of Teachers		59,865		531	60,396		60,396		
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		26,769		16,353	43,122		43,122		200
Other Purchased Services General Supplies		600 2,500		1,072	600 3,572		2,763		600 809
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	_	89,734		17,956	107,690	_	106,281		1,409
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION	_	2,781,099	-	(41,135)	2,739,964	_	2,653,660		86,304
Bilingual Education - Instruction:	_	2,701,000	-	(41,100)	2,733,304	_	2,033,000		00,304
Salaries of Teachers									
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	_		-			_		_	
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	_		-			_			
Salaries of Teachers				·		_			
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	_					_			
School-Spon. Co curricular Actvts Inst. Salaries		82,500		(1,000)	81,500		74,004		7,496
Purchased Services (300-500 series)		2,300		1,613	3,913		1,574		2,339
Supplies and Materials		4,386		(1,138)	3,248		1,214		2,034
Total School-Spon. Co-curricular Actvts Inst.	_	89,186	_	(525)	88,661		76,792		11,869
School-Spon. Co-curricular Athletics - Inst.		007.000		(0.000)	000 000		000.050		40.040
Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series)		297,863 82,980		(9,000) (398)	288,863 82,582		269,953 79,281		18,910 3,301
Supplies and Materials		43,010		17,540	60,550		47,380		13,170
Total School-Spon. Co-curricular Athletics - Inst.	_	423,853	-	8,142	431,995		396,614		35,381
TOTAL INSTRUCTION	_	11,032,671		4,636	11,037,307		10,818,125		219,182
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:	_					_	-		
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular		30,256			30,256		17,537		12,719
Tuition - County Voc School Districts - Regular		212,500		(22.425)	212,500		201,630		10,870
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State		716,928 426,615		(22,135) 141,015	694,793 567,630		614,122 541,997		80,671 25,633
Tuition - State Facilities		40,270		1-1,010	40,270		40,270		20,000
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:	_	1,426,569	_	118,880	1,545,449	_	1,415,556	_	129,893
	_	, -,	-		,,				-,

FOR THE	FISCAL	YEAR EN	DE	D JUNE 30, 2	<u>023</u>				
		original Budget		Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual	Variance Final to Actual Favorable (Unfavorable)
Undistributed Expend Attend. & Social Work									
Salaries Other Purchased Services	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
Total Undistributed Expend Attend. & Social Work	-		_				_		
Undist. Expend Health Services	_		_		-		_		-
Salaries		293,116		(11,135)		281,981		280,400	1,581
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		17,300		4,955		22,255		22,137	118
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials		1,375 33,800		819 (2,591)		2,194 31,209		1,798 30,839	396 370
Other Objects		400		(68)		332		332	0.0
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services		345,991	_	(8,020)	_	337,971		335,506	2,465
Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT and Related Serv. Salaries		338,973		(21,723)	_	317,250		317,248	2
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		110,500		(2,762)		107,738		107,738	_
Supplies and Materials		4,500		(1,020)		3,480		3,329	151
Other Objects		1,000	_	(892)	-	108	_	108	450
Total Undist. Exp. Speech, OT, PT and Related Serv.		454,973	_	(26,397)	-	428,576	_	428,423	153
Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Stud - Extraord. Serv.		040.070		400 400		770 400		770 404	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials		642,270 3,200	_	128,133 (892)	_	770,403 2,308		770,401 2,308	2
Total Undist. Exp Other Sup. Serv. Stud - Extraord. Serv.		645,470		127,241		772,711		772,709	2
Undistributed Expend Guidance		=0.4.4E0		50.400		0.40.500		404.404	100 101
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants		594,456 129,310		52,132 11		646,588 129,321		484,424 129.320	162,164 1
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		500		50		550		375	175
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services		7,995		(2,397)		5,598		5,556	42
Other purchased Services (400-500 series)		13,400		(8,256)		5,144		5,051	93
Supplies and Materials		7,850	_	4,929	-	12,779	_	11,642	1,137
Total Undist. Expend Guidance		753,511	_	46,469	_	799,980	_	636,368	163,612
Undistributed Expend Child Study Teams									
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		512,582		33,323		545,905		545,902	3
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services		49,948 33,331		(8,708) 12,241		41,240 45,572		41,219 45,569	21 3
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		15,000		(1,375)		13,625		10,660	2,965
Supplies and Materials		15,000		1,482		16,482		15,810	672
Other Objects		3,045		(66)		2,979		2,977	2
Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams		628,906		36,897	_	665,803		662,137	3,666
Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv.									
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction		110,257		(10,257)		100,000		86,027	13,973
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		262,813		13,707		276,520		260,859	15,661
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assist. Other Salaries		48,103 51,711		149 (14,023)		48,252 37,688		48,251 30,136	7,552
Purchased Prof - Educational Services		2,500		(14,023)		2,500		749	1,751
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		24,000				24,000		22,660	1,340
Other Purch Services (400-500)		3,500		(1,500)		2,000		636	1,364
Supplies and Materials		5,000				5,000		2,900	2,100
Other Objects		5,500	_	(11 024)	_	5,500 501,460		5,254	246
Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv.		513,384	_	(11,924)		301,460	_	457,472	43,988
Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries		179,216		8,952		188,168		188,111	57
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		10,000		(1,123)		8,877		8,145	732
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		47,933		4,026		51,959		51,055	904
Supplies and Materials		15,700	_	(1,716)	_	13,984		13,171	813
Total Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library		252,849	_	10,139		262,988	_	260,482	2,506
Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.		12 600		(A E A 2)		9 057		700	7 077
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional - Technical Services		12,600		(4,543) 150		8,057 150		780 120	7,277 30
Other Purchased Professional - Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		3,200		(1,550)		1,650		1,001	649
Supplied and Materials			_	11,267		11,267	_	11,267	
Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.		15,800	_	5,324	_	21,124	_	13,168	7,956

FOR THE	<u> </u>	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	<u>s</u> Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual Favorable (Unfavorable)
Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.						
Salaries	\$	282,172 \$	11,000 \$,		·
Legal Services		80,000	(10,400)	69,600	65,400	4,200
Audit Fees		29,800	5,400	35,200	35,039	161
Architectural/Engineering Services		10,000	(6,000)	4,000	E 4 770	4,000
Communications/Telephone BOE Other Purchased Services		82,456	(1,999)	80,457	54,770	25,687
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series)		11,000 97,439	399	11,000 97,838	4,249 73,985	6,751 23,853
General Supplies		11,000	9,945	20,945	19.128	23,633 1,817
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies		2,500	999	3,499	2,775	724
Miscellaneous Expenditures		6,505	(2,500)	4,005	3,051	954
BOE Membership Dues and Fees		11,800	(2,000)	11,800	11,311	489
Total Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.	-	624,672	6,844	631,516	543,551	87,965
	_		0,044			
Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin.		057.705	40.004	075 700	252 222	00.440
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals		657,795	18,001	675,796	653,686	22,110
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		284,451 1,000	724 (1,000)	285,175	280,289	4,886
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		10,500	(4,844)	5,656	5,531	125
Supplies and Materials		19,400	192	19,592	15,208	4,384
Other Objects		9,200	(134)	9,066	7,024	2,042
Total Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin.	_	982,346	12,939	995,285	961,738	33,547
Undist. Expend Central Services			<u> </u>			
Salaries		336,407	7,992	344,399	342,029	2,370
Purchased Professional Services		2,100		2,100	1,100	1,000
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series)		18,700	(2,300)	16,400	14,794	1,606
Supplies and Materials		8,000	2,008	10,008	10,007	1
Miscellaneous Expenditures	_	2,290		2,290	1,590	700
Total Undist. Expend Central Services	_	367,497	7,700	375,197	369,520	5,677
Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Technology						
Salaries		286,397	(19,112)	267,285	265,146	2,139
Purchased Technical Services		55,952	2,852	58,804	58,784	20
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		22,850	10,664	33,514	31,529	1,985
Supplies and Materials	_	14,460	7,270	21,730	20,731	999
Total Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Technology		379,659	1,674	381,333	376,190	5,143
Undist. Expend Req. Maint. for School Facilities		005.440	0.000	070.040	070.050	400
Salaries		365,149 368,782	8,669	373,818	373,350	468
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services Lead Testing of Drinking Water		500,762	191,265 (500)	560,047	427,366	132,681
General Supplies		89,000	10,022	99,022	61,016	38,006
Total Undist. Expend Req. Maint. for School Facilities	-	823,431	209,456	1,032,887	861,732	171,155
Undist. Expend Custodial Services	_		200, 100	1,002,001		171,100
Salaries		60,000	13,810	73,810	73,787	23
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		150,000	7,020	157,020	156,689	331
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		950,504	(28,350)	922,154	921,856	298
Rental of Land, Building & Other than Lease Purchases		62,000		62,000	62,000	
Lease Purchase Pymts - Energy Savings Impr Prog		171,532		171,532	171,531	1
Other Purchased Property Services		28,952	(5,000)	23,952	15,596	8,356
Insurance		99,838		99,838	99,552	286
Miscellaneous Purchased Services		5,000 25,000	(5,000)	5,000 20,000	3,691 17,850	1,309 2,150
General Supplies Energy (Natural Gas)		25,000 183,699	(36,000)	20,000 147,699	140,163	7,536
Energy (Flectricity)		495,726	(54,787)	440,939	432,875	8,064
Energy (Gasoline)		,	3,000	3,000	1,070	1,930
Other Objects	_	2,200_	·	2,200	1,397	803
Total Undist. Expend Custodial Services	_	2,234,451	(105,307)	2,129,144	2,098,057	31,087
	_					

Variance

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual Favorable (Unfavorable)
Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds		40.740.6			•
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	\$ \$ 146,900	49,713 \$ 15,727	5 49,713 \$ 162,627	49,713 152,282	\$ 10,345
General Supplies	19,000	14,000	33,000	27,240	5,760
Total Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds	165,900	79,440	245,340	229,235	16,105
Undist. Expend Security					
Salaries	7,000	(1,482)	5,518	5,517	1
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	261,250	(32,538)	228,712	224,949	3,763
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	3,900	20,491	24,391	14	24,377
General Supplies	1,500	19,907	21,407	20,762	645
Total Undist. Expend Security	273,650	6,378	280,028	251,242	28,786
Total Undist. Expend Oper. & Maint. Of Plant	3,497,432	189,967	3,687,399	3,440,266	247,133
Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv. Sal. For Pup.Trans. (Bet. Home and School) - Regular	855,392	59,027	914,419	897,507	16,912
Sal. For Pup.Trans. (Bet. Home and School) - Regular	368,134	(55,953)	312,181	294,539	17,642
Sal. For Pup. Trans. (Other than Bet. Home and School)	95,209	, ,	95,209	79,970	15,239
Management Fee - ESC & CTSA Transportation Programs	485		485	377	108
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	04.000	24,386	24,386	21,068	3,318
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	24,386 430,273	(17,786) 99,217	6,600 529,490	6,197 525,695	403 3,795
Contr Serv Aid in Lieu Payments - Nonpublic	78,000	(12,000)	66,000	64,215	1,785
Contr Serv Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter	5,000	(3,000)	2,000	•	2,000
Contr Serv Aid in Lieu Payments - Choice Schools		15,000	15,000	14,286	714
Contr Serv (not Home/School) - Vendors	5,000	(1,000)	4,000	00.000	4,000
Contr Serv (Regular Students) - ESCs and CTSA'S Contr Serv (Spl. Ed. Students) - ESCs and CTSAs	110,000 150,000	(15,000) (83,224)	95,000 66,776	86,882 36,223	8,118 30,553
Misc. Purchased Serv Transportation	82,746	(15,000)	67,746	35,536	32,210
General Supplies	12,375	1,000	13,375	12,463	912
Transportation Supplies	599,400	11,500	610,900	557,844	53,056
Other Objects	4,050		4,050	2,492	1,558
Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.	2,820,450	7,167	2,827,617	2,635,294	192,323
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS - Employee Benefits					
Social Security Contributions	337,496	(37,875)	299,621	299,611	10
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Unemployment Compensation	368,956 67,067	20,541	389,497 67,067	387,246 65,291	2,251 1,776
Workmen's Compensation	147,796	(2,666)	145,130	139,593	5,537
Health Benefits	4,291,536	(204,681)	4,086,855	4,050,144	36,711
Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits	40,000 336,390	(15,000)	25,000	23,389	1,611
		15,000	351,390	320,732	30,658
TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	5,589,241	(224,681)	5,364,560	5,286,006	78,554
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				4,530,569	(4,530,569)
On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contrib (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Long-term Disability Contrib.				1,190,170 1,737	(1,190,170) (1,737)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Cont. (non-budgeted)				970,063	(970,063)
TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS				6,692,539	(6,692,539)
TOTAL PERSONAL SERV EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	5,589,241	(224,681)	5,364,560	11,978,545	(6,613,985)
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	19,298,750	300,219	19,598,969	25,286,925	(5,687,956)
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	50		50		50
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	30,331,471	304,855	30,636,326	36,105,050	(5,468,724)
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Equipment					
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Grades 1-5	12,000		12,000		12,000
Grades 9-12	25,308	(3,600)	21,708	21,708	
Support Services - Instruction	44 400	4,370	4,370	4,370	
Admin Info Tech Undist. Expend- Required Maint. For Sch	11,492	(1,891) 60,932	9,601 60,932	9,601 43,932	17,000
Undist. Expend- Care and Upkeep of Gro	19,730	25,000	44,730	43,441	1,289
Undist Expend - Security	•	51,950	51,950	50,256	1,694
Undist Expend - Student Transportation - Non- Instruction		23,476	23,476	19,976	3,500
Total Equipment	68,530	160,237	228,767	193,284	35,483

FOR THE	FIS	CAL YEAR EN	IDE	<u>:D JUNE 30, 202</u>	<u>3</u>				Variance Final to Actual
	_	Original Budget		Budget Transfers	Final Budget		Actual		Favorable (Unfavorable)
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services									
Architectural/Engineering Services Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	\$	79,135 1,251,967 53,260	\$	38,034 \$ (80,100)	117,169 1,171,867 53,260	\$	108,656 846,617 53,260	\$	8,513 325,250
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	-	1,384,362	_	(42,066)	1,342,296		1,008,533		333,763
Interest Deposit to Capital reserve Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (non-budgeted)	-	50			50		365,000		50 (365,000)
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	-	1,452,942	_	118,171	1,571,113		1,566,817	-	4,296
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	31,784,413		423,026	32,207,439	· -	37,671,867		(5,464,428)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	_	(912,388)		(423,026)	(1,335,414)	_	679,798		2,015,212
Other Financing Sources: Operating Transfer (Out) and In:									
Transfer of Funds to Charter School Less Lease Principal Transfer to Preschool Program		(438,797) (153,621)		43,880	(394,917) (153,621)		(214,058) 365,000 (153,621)		180,859 365,000
Total Other Financing Sources:	-	(592,418)	-	43,880	(548,538)	-	(2,679)	-	545,859
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	(1,504,806)	_	(379,146)	(1,883,952)	-	677,119		2,561,071
Fund Balance, July 1		5,698,271			5,698,271		5,698,271		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	4,193,465	\$	(379,146) \$	3,814,319	\$	6,375,390	\$	2,561,071
Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Excess Surplus Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expend Assigned Fund Balance:	= iture	is	: =			\$	1,681,855 728,695 1,748,204 676,615	: =	
Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance						_	406,221 87,256 1,046,544		
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):							6,375,390		
Last State Aid Payment not recognized on GAAP basis						_	(1,644,779)		
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)						\$_	4,730,611		

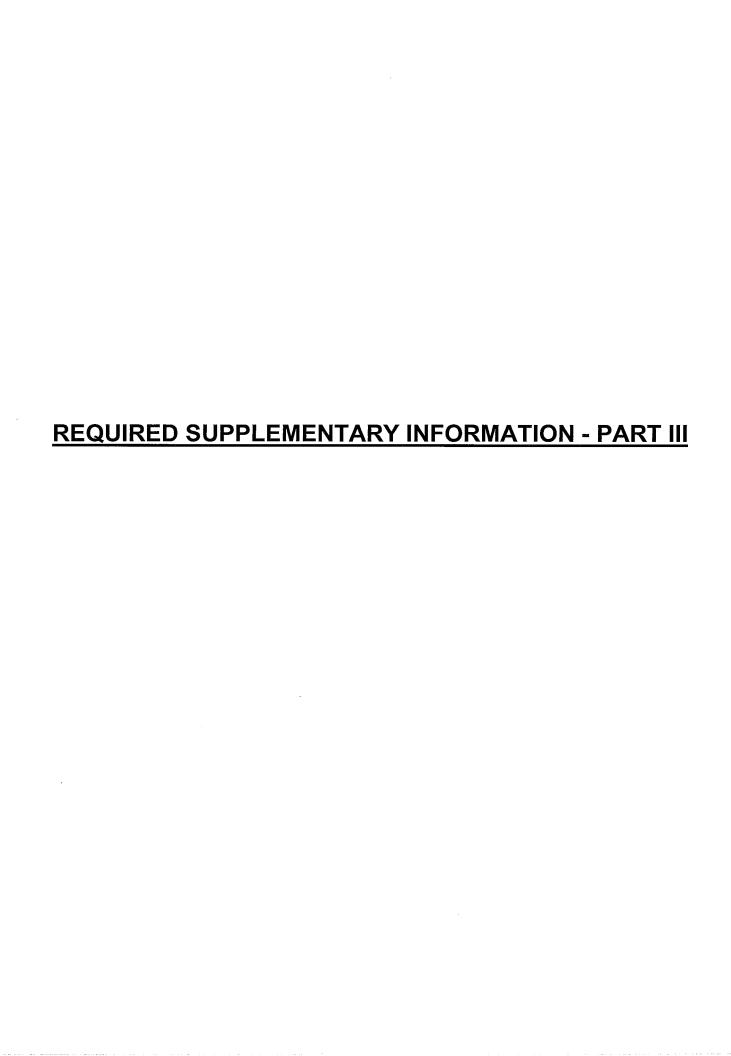
		Original Budget	Budget Transfers		Final Budget	_	Actual	. <u>F</u>	Variance inal to Actual
REVENUES:	_		****			_			
	\$	2,540,996 \$	111,956	\$	2,652,952	\$	2,574,483	\$	78,469
Federal Sources Local Sources		3,268,600 330,000	1,332,950 (330,000)		4,601,550		2,177,612 375,803		2,423,938 (375,803)
Total Revenues	-	6,139,596	1,114,906		7,254,502	-	5,127,898	-	2,126,604
EXPENDITURES:	_			_		_		_	
Instruction Salaries - Teachers		1,467,628	6,919		1,474,547		1,121,586		352,961
Other Salaries		1,401,020	1,281		1,281		1,281		002,001
Purchased Prof - Tech. Services		50,559	7,410		57,969		12,969		45,000
Purchased Prof - Ed Services		263,778	90,000		353,778		294,867		58,911
Other Purchased Services		19,477	215,126		234,603		226,002		8,601
Tuition-Child Study Team		390,390	70,299		460,689		460,689		050 400
Supplies and Materials		594,126 125,000	363,880		958,006 125,000		605,606 3,791		352,400 121,209
Other Objects Total Instruction	-	2,910,958	754,915	_	3,665,873	-	2,726,791	_	939,082
Support Services	-		701,010	_	0,000,0.0	-	_,,,,,	-	
Salaries - Personal Services		217,520	69,832		287,352		167,476		119,876
Salaries - Supervisior of Instruction		12,251	(192)		12,059		10,186		1,873
Salaries- Principals/Assistant		133,524	18		133,542		133,500		42
Salaries - Other Prof		94,675	1,769		96,444		96,444		
Salaries - Secretarial and Clerical		49,948	1,977		51,925		51,755		170
Other Salaries			68		68		68		
Salaries- Family Laison		30,412	(2,714)		27,698		24,299		3,399
Salaries - Master Teacher		48,570	(1,997)		46,573		44,416		2,157
Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Prof Tech. Services		389,345 98,949	121,859 211,231		511,204 310,180		506,094 174,896		5,110 135,284
Purchased Prof Ed. Services Purchased Prof Ed. Services		555,000	(340,748)		214,252		174,890		35,861
Purchased Professional Services		45,300	(3,200)		42,100		11,566		30,534
Purchased Property Services		,	17,130		17,130		17,130		,
Cleaning and Repair		192,436	141,712		334,148		317,288		16,860
Other Purchased Services		56,577	(19,608)		36,969		8,543		28,426
Contracted Services Transportation		93,284	9,200		102,484		101,961		523
Travel		1,500			1,500				1,500
Supplies and Materials		38,622 2,100	44,345 50		82,967 2,150		38,195 2,148		44,772 2
Other Objects Total Support Services	-	2,060,013	250,732		2,310,745	-	1,884,356	_	426,389
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:	-			_		-		_	
Equipment:									
Instructional Equipment		16,500	97,133		113,633		76,376		37,257
Non-Instructional Equipment		52,125	7,176		59,301		57,943		1,358
Facilities: Facilities - Buildings		1,100,000	4,950		1,104,950		502,485		602,465
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		1,168,625	109,259	_	1,277,884	_	636,804	_	641,080
Total Expenditures	_	6,139,596	1,114,906		7,254,502	_	5,247,951	_	2,006,551
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				_		_		_	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Total Outflows		6,139,596	1,114,906		7,254,502	_	5,247,951	_	2,006,551
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	_			_		_	(120,053)		(120,053)
Transfer from General Fund							153,621		153,621
Fund Balance, July 1						-	301,400		100,021
Fund Balance, June 30						\$_	334,968		
Recapitulation:						_	-		
Restricted:									
Scholarships						\$	113,379		
Student Activities						_	221,589		
Total Fund Balance						\$_	334,968		

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION BUDGET-TO-GAAP RECONCILIATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	Ref		General Fund	Ref	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources					
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"					
from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]	\$	38,351,665	[E-1] \$	5,127,898
Difference - budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the relate revenue is recognized.	ed				
Prior Year			•		111,956
Current Year					(701,542)
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the curre previously recognized for budgetary purposes.			1,551,304		228,263
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recog for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.	gnized		(1,644,779)		(232,631)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expendit and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	ures [B-2]	\$	38,258,190	[B-2] \$ =	4,533,944
Uses/outflows of resources					
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]	\$	37,671,867	[E-1] \$	5,247,951
Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.					(589,586)
Pension Expense recognized for GAAP but not for budgetary pu	rposes	-			
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental fund	[B-2]	\$	37,671,867	[B-2] \$ =	4,658,365

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II



PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Ten Fiscal Years*

	_	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability		0.028751%	0.028304%	0.030129%	0.031740%	0.033566%	0.035283%	0.037620%	0.040185%	0.043017%	0.043819%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	4,338,923 \$	3,352,985 \$	4,913,296 \$	5,719,016 \$	6,608,933 \$	8,213,386 \$	11,141,908 \$	9,020,774 \$	8,053,869 \$	8,374,651
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$	2,166,056 \$	2,120,723 \$	2,096,084 \$	2,121,142 \$	2,174,501 \$	2,213,805 \$	2,297,573 \$	2,501,427 \$	2,539,163 \$	2,841,895
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll		200.31%	158.11%	234.40%	269.62%	303.93%	371.01%	484.94%	360.63%	317.19%	294.69%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability		62.91%	70.33%	58.32%	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Note: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year end measurement date.

^{*} This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will include information for those years for which information is available.

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of District Contribtuions Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Ten Fiscal Years*

_	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Contractually Required Contribution \$	362,564 \$	331,468 \$	329,599 \$	309,817 \$	335,146 \$	330,384 \$	335,357 \$	345,485 \$	354,622 \$	330,166
Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(362,564)	(331,468)	(329,599)	(309,817)	(335,146)	(330,384)	(335,357)	(345,485)	(354,622)	(330,166)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess) \$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
District's Covered-Employee Payroll \$	2,166,056 \$	2,120,723 \$	2,096,084 \$	2,121,142 \$	2,174,501 \$	2,213,805 \$	2,297,573 \$	2,501,427 \$	2,539,163 \$	2,841,895
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	16.74%	15.63%	15.72%	14.61%	15.41%	14.92%	14.60%	13.81%	13.97%	11.62%

^{*} This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will include information for those years for which information is available.

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last Ten Fiscal Years*

	_	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability		0.112450%	0.114587%	0.118331%	0.112698%	0.114723%	0.111253%	0.112680%	0.112808%	0.110844%	0.113169%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	58,017,949 \$	55,087,829 \$	77,919,257 \$	69,164,077 \$	72,984,486 \$	75,010,900 \$	88,641,213 \$	71,299,551 \$	59,242,417 \$	57,194,838
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$	13,300,827 \$	12,658,572 \$	12,599,581 \$	12,621,740 \$	12,434,836 \$	12,023,886 \$	11,580,796 \$	11,801,637 \$	11,402,837 \$	11,464,831
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll		436.20%	435.18%	618.43%	547.98%	586.94%	623.85%	765.42%	604.15%	519.54%	498.87%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liabllity		32.29%	35.52%	24.60%	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year end measurement date.

^{*} This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will include information for those years for which information is available.

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB Liability							
Service Cost	\$	3,193,868 \$	3,870,343 \$	2,228,539 \$	2,043,552 \$	2,365,626 \$	2,859,605
Interest Cost		1,876,083	2,123,833	2,103,841	2,592,084	2,809,947	2,375,081
Changes of Benefit Terms			(87,142)				
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experiences		4,640,625	(16,509,735)	15,426,122	(10,895,763)	(7,091,464)	
Changes of Assumptions		(18,990,757)	80,773	17,172,786	874,744	(7,550,975)	(9,932,378)
Member Contributions		59,615	54,297	49,607	53,384	60,811	63,913
Gross Benefit Payments		(1,858,316)	(1,672,986)	(1,636,674)	(1,800,930)	(1,759,491)	(1,735,702)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		(11,078,882)	(12,140,617)	35,344,221	(7,132,929)	(9,136,280)	(6,369,481)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	_	81,871,510	94,012,127	58,667,906	65,800,835	74,937,115	81,306,596
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$_	70,792,628 \$	81,871,510 \$	94,012,127 \$	58,667,906 \$	65,800,835 \$	74,937,115
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$	15,466,883 \$	14,779,295 \$	14,695,665 \$	14,742,882 \$	14,609,337 \$	14,237,691
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll		457.70%	553.96%	639.73%	397.94%	450.40%	526.33%

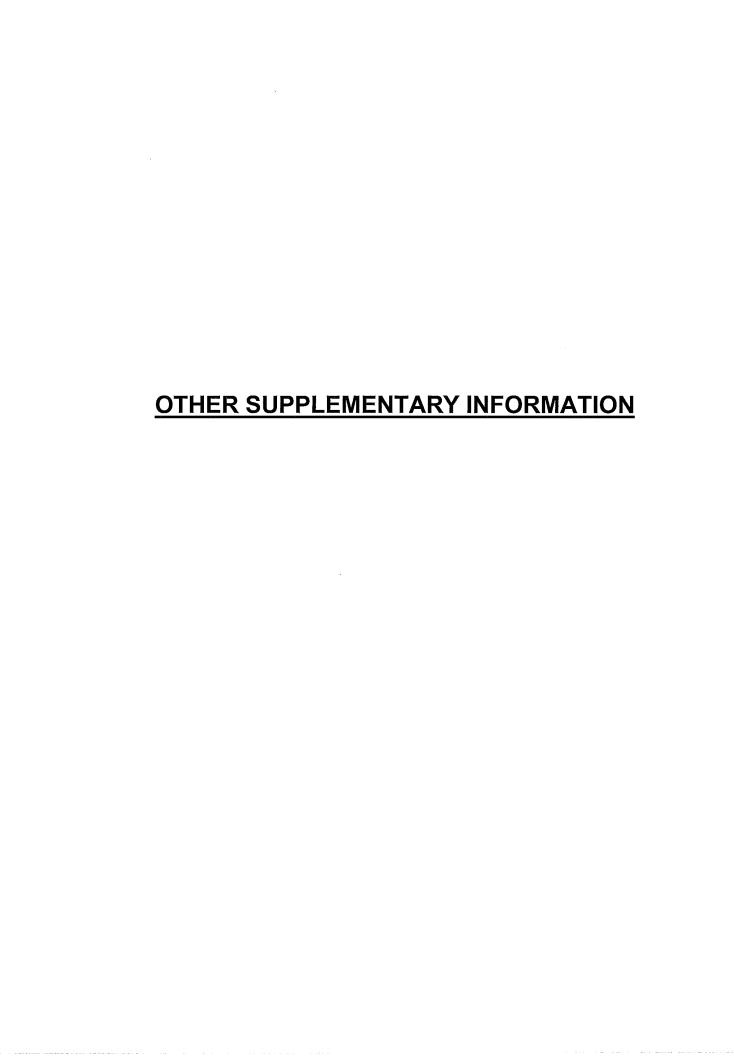
Notes to Schedule:

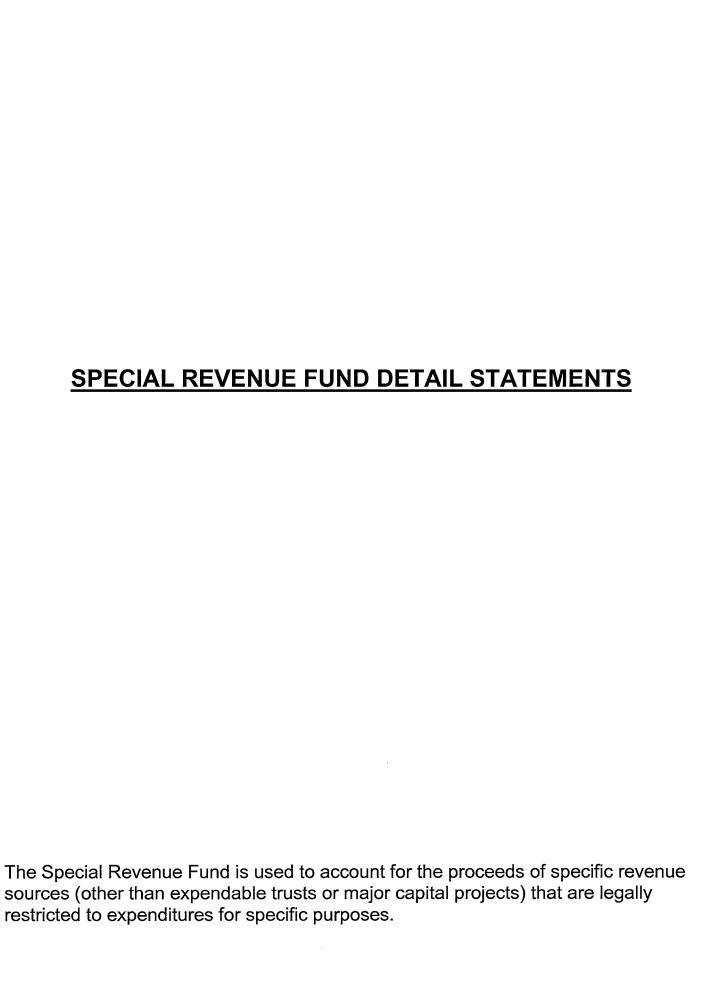
Changes of Benefit Terms: The decrease in liability from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021 is due to employers adopting Chapter 44 provisions.

Differences Between Expected and Actual Experiences: The decrease in liability from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021 is due to changes in the census,

Changes in Assumptions: The increase in the liability from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021 is due to the combined effect of Trend Updates, Mortality Projection Scale Updates, Discount Rate Changes, and Salary Scale changes.

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.





PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL	YEAR ENDED	JUNE 30, 2023

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023																				
		YSC Anti-Gang		YSC Mentoring		YSC Pride		NJSB Safety Grant		LEAP		Emergent Needs Cap Maint.		Scholarship Fund		Student Activity Fund		Sub-Total		Totals 2023
DEVENUES.		And July		montornig		inde		Grant		LEAF	-	Cap Warnt.	-	Fund	-	runa		Per E-1(2)		2023
REVENUES: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	\$	9,608	\$	8,409	\$	27.400	\$	7.074	\$	64,350	\$	42,403	\$		\$		\$	2,467,730 2,177,612	\$	2,574,483 2,177,612
Total Revenues	\$	9,608	 \$	8,409	 \$	27,180	 \$	7,371 7,371		64,350	- \$	42,403	- \$	7,725	_ &	315,510 315,510		4,645,342	<u> </u>	375,803 5,127,898
EXPENDITURES:	٠.	0,000	= *:	0,100	- ⁻ -	27,100	Ξ,	7,071	± °:	04,550	= Ψ	42,403	Ψ=	1,120	φ=	310,310	. ≖	4,045,542	Φ	0,127,090
Instruction: Salaries - Teachers Other Salaries Purchased Prof - Tech Services Purchased Prof - Ed Services	\$	2,150	\$		\$	4,169 1,281	\$		\$		\$		\$;	\$		\$	1,115,267 12,969 294,867	\$	1,121,586 1,281 12,969 294,867
Other Purchased Services		1,808				1,255												222,939		226,002
Tuition Supplies and Materials		r 050																460,689		460,689
Other Objects		5,650				20,475										289,667		289,814 3,791		605,606 3,791
Total Instruction	_	9,608			_	27,180					-		-		-	289,667	_	2,400,336		2,726,791
Support Services:															_		_		-	
Salaries - Perdonal Services Salaries																		167,476		167,476
Salarles - Supervisior of Instruction																		10,186		10,186
Salaries- Principals																		133,500		133,500
Salaries - Other Professionals																		96,444		96,444
Salaries - Secretarial and Clerical Other Salaries																		51,755 68		51,755 68
Salarles- Family/Parent Laisons																		24,299		24,299
Salaries - Fac/Math/Mst																		44,416		44,416
Personal Services - Employee Benefits																		506,094		506,094
Purchased Prof - Tech. Services								7,371		64,350								103,175		174,896
Purchased Prof - Ed. Services								.,		,								178,391		178,391
Purchased Professional Services																		11,566		11,566
Purchased Property Services																		17,130		17,130
Cleaning and Repair												42,403						274,885		317,288
Other Purchased Services				2,270								12,100						6,273		8,543
Contracted Services Transportation				,														101,961		101,961
Supplies and Materials				6,139														32,056		38,195
Other Objects	_		_	-1.44			_											2,148		2,148
Total Support Services	_		_	8,409				7,371		64,350		42,403						1,761,823		1,884,356
Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.; Equipment:													Ī		_		_			
Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment Facilities:																		76,376 57,943		76,376 57,943
Buildings	_				_		_						_	·			_	502,485		502,485
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	_		_		_		_				_		_					636,804		636,804
Total Expenditures		9,608		8,409		27,180		7,371		64,350		42,403	Ī		_	289,667		4,798,963		5,247,951
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures							-				•			7,725	_	25,843	_	(153,621)	-	(120,053)
Transfer from General Fund	_		-		_		-				-		_		_		-	153,621	_	153,621
Fund Balance, July 1	_		_		_		_		_		_		_	105,654	_	195,746	_			301,400
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ _		\$_		\$_		\$_		\$_		\$		6_	113,379	٠	221,589	\$		\$	334,968
	_		-				_		-		=		-		=		=		-	

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	_	Title I	ESEA Title II-A	Title IV		DEA			CRRSA			ualization Sta	bilization Fu					
	-	Part A	Title JI-A	11(16.14	<u>-</u>	DEA	- Preschool			Learning	ACSERS Special		Accel.	ARP Beyond	Homeless	Pre-K	Mental	Subtotal
		2022-23	2022-23	2022-23	Part B	Preschool	Education	ESSER II	Health	Accel	Education	ESSER III	Learning	School Day	II	Security	Health	2023
State Sources \$ Federal Sources		259,326	37,034	22,240	\$ 460,689	\$ 12,969	2,264,356	307,763	\$ 6,238	\$ 28,829	\$ 198,424	875,751	22,715	38,876	17,130	\$ 4,950 \$	\$ 88,052	2,467,730 2,177,612
\$	_	259,326 \$	37,034 \$	22,240	\$ 460,689	\$ 12,969 \$	2,264,356	307,763	\$ 6,238	\$ 28,829	\$ 198,424	875,751	22,715	38,876 \$	17,130	\$ 4,950 \$	88,052 \$	4,645,342
EXPENDITURES: Instruction:	_																	
Salaries - Teachers \$ Other Salaries Purchased Prof - Tech Services Purchased Prof - Ed Services Other Purchased Services		137,076 \$	\$	•	\$	\$ \$ 12,969	294,867 24,515	4,649	\$	\$	198,424	321,418	5 \$	38,876 \$;	\$ \$	\$	1,115,267 12,969 294,867 222,939
Tuition Supplies and Materials Other Objects				22,240	460,689		42,039	71,174		28,829	100/121	125,532 3,791						460,689 289,814 3,791
Total Instruction	_	137,076		22,240	460,689	12,969	974,669	75,823		28,829	198,424	450,741		38,876				2,400,336
Support Services: Salaries - Prsonal Services Salaries - Prsonal Services Salaries - Principals/Assistante Salaries - Other Professionals Salaries - Secretarial and Cleric Other Salaries Salaries - Family/Parent Laison Salaries - Parent Laison Salaries - Parent Laison Salaries - Professional Services Purchased Professional Services Cleaning and Repair Other Pofessional Services Salaries - Principals - Parent Laison Salaries - Principals - Parent Laison Salaries - Principals - Parent Laison Salaries - Parent Laison Salarie	cal Elesses	121,177	22,741				10,186 133,500 96,444 51,755 68 24,299 44,416 354,625 178,391 11,566 274,885 101,961 24,745 2,148	31,940	6,238			86,975 35,163 5,337	21,779	<u> </u>	17,130		30,292	167,476 10,186 133,500 96,444 51,755 68 24,299 44,416 506,094 103,175 178,391 11,566 17,130 274,885 6,273 101,961 32,056 2,148
Total Support Services	_	122,250	37,034				1,308,989	31,940	6,238			127,475	22,715		17,130		88,052	1,761,823
Facilities Acquisition and Const. S Equipment: Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment Facilities: Buildings	Set	rv.:					76,376 57,943	200,000				297,535				4,950		76,376 57,943 502,485
Total Facilities Acquisition and	_																	002,100
Construction Services							134,319	200,000				297,535				4,950		636,804
Total Expenditures \$	_:	259,326 \$	37,034 \$	22,240	\$ 460,689	\$ 12,969 \$	2,417,977	307,763	\$ 6,238	28,829	\$ 198,424	875,751	22,715	38,876 \$	17,130	\$ 4,950 \$	88,052 \$	4,798,963
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures							(153,621)										\$	(153,621)
Transfer from General Fund							153,621										·	153,621
Fund Balance, July 1						\$											\$	

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Budget	Actual	Variance	-
EXPENDITURES:				
Instruction:				
Salaries of Teachers \$				
Purchased Prof - Education Services	353,778	294,867	58,911	
Other Purchased Services	33,117	24,515	8,602	
Supplies and Materials	55,839	42,039	13,800	-
Total Instruction	1,068,234	974,669	93,565	_
Support Services:				
Salaries- Supervisior of Instruction	12,059	10,186	1,873	
Salaries- Principals	133,542	133,500	42	
Salaries-Other Professional Services	96,444	96,444		
Salaries - Other Salaries	68	68		
Salaries - Secretarial and Clerical	51,925	51,755	170	
Salaries- Other Staff	27,698	24,299	3,399	
Salaries - Fac/Math/:it/Mst	46,573	44,416	2,157	
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	356,526	354,625	1,901	
Purchased Professional - Ed. Services	214,252	178,391	35,861	
Purchased Professional Services - Other	42,100	11,566	30,534	
Cleaning and Repair	291,745	274,885	16,860	
Contracted Services Transportation	102,484	101,961	523	
Travel	1,500		1,500	
Supplies and Materials	32,718	24,745	7,973	
Other Objects	2,150	2,148 - ———	2	-
Total Support Services	1,411,784	1,308,989	102,795	_
Facilities Acquisition and Const. Services:				
Instructional Equipment	113,633	76,376	37,257	
Non-Instructional Equipment	59,301	57,943	1,358	_
Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Services	172,934	134,319	38,615	_
Contribution to Charter Schools				
Total Expenditures \$	2,652,952	\$ 2,417,977	\$ 234,975	-
•				=
CALCULATION OF BUD	GET & CARRY	OVER		
Total 2022-2023 P	reschool Educa	tion Aid Allocation	\$ 2,326,311	(1)
		r (JUNE 30, 2022)	362,491	(2)
Add: Budgeted Trans	fer from Genera	al Fund 2022-2023	153,621	(3)
Total Broocheel Education Aid Fund	la Armilabla far 1	nnna anna Budaat	2 842 422	- (4)
Total Preschool Education Aid Fund		orance Adjustment	2,842,423	(4)
Less: 2022-2023 B				
		dgeted (Carryover)	(2,652,952)	(5)
Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education	n Aid Funds as	of JUNE 30, 2023	189,471	(6)
Add: JUNE 30, 2023 Une	xpended Presch	nool Education Aid	234,975	(7)
Less: 2022-2023 Commissioner-appro	•			(8)
				-
2022-2023 Ca	rryover - Presch	nool Education Aid	\$ 424,446	(9)
**************************************				-
		tion Aid Carryover	ф 004.40 7	(40)
Budgeted for	or Preschool Pro	ograms 2023-2024	\$ 301,427	(10)
The Board should consider appropriating this additional carr	ry-over into the	2023-2024 budget	\$ 123,019	=

PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

Food Services Fund – This fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the school district.

School Age Child Care Fund – This fund provides for the operation of school child supervision.

Internal service funds – This fund is used to serve organizational units within the district or to serve other governmental units.

THIS SECTION HAS ALREADY BEEN INCLUDED IN STATEMENTS B-4, B-5 AND B-6.

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

(SACC)	
School Age	

	Food Service	ļ.	Child Care					
	Enterprise		Enterprise	_		Totals		
	Fund		Fund	_	2023		2022	
ASSETS								
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable:	\$ 462,700	\$	44,233	\$	506,933	\$	369,453	
State Federal Other	71,674		5,239		71,674 5,239		1,516 128,695 4,183	
Interfund Receivable Inventories	2,943				2,943		11,450 15,110	
Total Current Assets	537,317		49,472	· -	586,789	· -	530,407	
Fixed Assets: Equipment Accumulated Depreciation	471,133 (275,604)				471,133 (275,604)		394,632 (259,097)	
Total Fixed Assets	195,529			_	195,529	-	135,535	
Total Assets	\$ 732,846	\$	49,472	\$_	782,318	\$	665,942	
LIABILITIES						-		
Current Liabilities: Interfund Payable Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue	\$ 3,810 125,986 22,343	\$		\$	3,810 125,986 22,343	\$	2,750 16,659	
Total Current Liabilities	152,139	•		-	152,139	-	19,409	
NET POSITION Investment in Capital Assets net of						_		
Related Debt Unrestricted	195,529 385,178		49,472		195,529 434,650		135,535 510,998	
Total Net Position	580,707		49,472		630,179	-	646,533	
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$ 732,846	\$	49,472	\$_ _	782,318	\$	665,942	

$\frac{ \texttt{PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT} }{ \underline{\texttt{ENTERPRISE FUND}} }$

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		Food Service Enterprise		School Age Child Care Enterprise	_	Totals	
ODEDATING DEVENILES.		Fund	-	Fund	-	2023	2022
OPERATING REVENUES: Local Sources: Daily Sales-Reimbursable Programs:		400 554	_			400 554 - 4	
School Lunch Program	\$	139,551		·	\$_	139,551 \$ 	
Total Daily Sales-Reimbursable Programs	·	139,551				139,551	
Daily Sales Non-reimbursable Programs		153,515				153,515	77,966
Satelite Services		15,000				15,000	4-4-64-
Miscellaneous				177,554	_	177,554	174,615
Total Operating Revenue		308,066		177,554	_	485,620	252,581
OPERATING EXPENSES:							
Salaries				155,199		155,199	137,151
Employee Benefits Other Costs		37,007		11,874 615		11,874 37,622	10,492 42,757
Cost of Sales - Non-Program (Non-reimbursable) Meals		25,690		013		25,690	42,737 29,414
Cost of Sales - Program (reimbursable) Meals		369,839				369,839	423,388
Purchased Services (Including Fixed Price Contract)		436,400		5,249		441,649	630,633
Supplies		2,576		9,639		12,215	
Depreciation		16,507	_		_	16,507	12,669
Total Operating Expenses		888,019		182,576	_	1,070,595	1,286,504
Operating Loss		(579,953)	_	(5,022)		(584,975)	(1,033,923)
Non-operating Revenues:							
State Sources:		13,757				13,757	23,593
State School Lunch Program State School Breakfast Program		2,648				2,648	25,595
Federal Sources:		2,0.0				_,0.0	
National School Lunch Program		326,703				326,703	889,826
National School Breakfast Program		113,223				113,223	325,808
Emergency Operational Cost Program - Schools							20,043
P-EBT Administrative Cost Reimbursement		653				653	1,242
Supply Chain Assistance Funding		54,962				54,962	39,194
Food Distribution Program Interest Revenue		55,332 1,189		154		55,332 1,343	56,299 838
interest Nevenue		1,100			-		
Total Non-operating Revenues		568,467		154	_	568,621	1,356,843
Net Income Before Operating Transfers		(11,486)	•	(4,868)	_	(16,354)	322,920
Net Income After Operating Transfers		(11,486)		(4,868)		(16,354)	322,920
Total Net Position-Beginning		592,193		54,340	_	646,533	323,613
Total Net Position-Ending	\$	580,707	\$	49,472	\$_	630,179 \$	646,533

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		Food Service		School Age Child Care		T .1.	
		Enterprise		Enterprise		Tota	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		Fund		Fund		2023	2022
Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers	\$	308,066 (601,296)	\$	177,554 (155,199) (11,874) (16,559)	\$	485,620 \$ (155,199) (11,874) (617,855)	94,018 (106,035) (8,106) (912,936)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	•	(293,230)	-	(6,078)		(299,308)	(933,059)
Cash Flows from Non-capital Financing Activities: Cash Received From General Fund Cash Received from State and Federal Reimbursements	•	511,946	-			511,946	809,759
Total Cash Provided by Non-Capital Financing Activities	•	511,946	-	•	•	511,946	809,759
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:	•		-		•		
Acquisition of Capital Assets		(76,501)				(76,501)	(24,796)
Net Increase Before Investing Activities		142,215				136,137	(148,096)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest on Investments		1,189		154		1,343	574
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		1,189		154	_	1,343	574
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	_	143,404	-	(5,924)	-	137,480	(147,522)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	_	319,296	_	50,157		369,453	102,932
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	462,700	\$ =	44,233	\$	506,933 \$	102,932
Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(579,953) \$	\$	(5,022)	\$	(584,975)\$	(879,986)
Depreciation Federal Commodities Change in Assets and Liabilities:		16,507 55,332				16,507 55,332	10,375 49,842
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory (Increase)/Decrease in Interfund Receivable Increase/(Decrease) in Interfund Payable Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	_	58,537 12,167 11,450 3,810 123,236 5,684	-	(1,056)		57,481 12,167 11,450 3,810 123,236 5,684	(47,766) (11,856) (48,416) (4,998) 4,251 (4,505)
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	- -	286,723	_	(1,056)	_	285,667	(53,073)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$	(293,230)	\$ =	(6,078)	\$ _	(299,308) \$	(933,059)

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

		Business Services Internal		Internet Access Internal	7	Fransportatior Jointures Internal	1	Paper Services Internal		Art Academy		ransportatior Maintenance		Custodial Services Community		Tota	ıls	
	S	ervice Fund	1 9	Service Fund	1	Service Fund		Service Fund	t	School		Services		Service Fund	_	2023		022
ASSETS			_		_				_		_		_		_			
Cash	\$	358,355	\$		\$	382,347	\$	101,594	\$	706,553	\$	122,002	\$	79,127	\$	1,749,978 \$	1,4	148,724
Accounts Receivable: Interfund Receivable								107								107		
Intergovernmental						19,731		107								19,731		9,802
Other				604		,						7,295				7,899		604
Total Assets	\$	358,355	\$	604	\$	402,078	\$	101,701	\$	706,553	\$	129,297	\$_	79,127	\$_ _	1,777,715 \$	1,4	159,130
LIABILITIES AND RESERVES											-		_		-			
Liabilities:																		
Accounts Payable	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$;	\$	\$		40,950
Interfunds Payable Unearned Revenue		358,355		107 497		400.070		104 704		700 550		400 007		70.407		107		
Offeamed Revenue	_				_	402,078		101,701		706,553		129,297	_	79,127		1,777,608		118,180
		358,355		604	_	402,078		101,701		706,553		129,297	_	79,127		1,777,715	1,4	159,130
Reserves: Reserve for Encumbrances	3													-				
Total Liabilities and Reserves	\$_	358,355	\$	604	\$_	402,078	\$	101,701	\$	706,553	\$ = =	129,297	\$ =	79,127	5 =	1,777,715 \$	1,4	159,130

EXHIBIT G-5

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Business Services Internal Service Fund	Internet Access Service Fund	Transportation Jointures Internal Service Fund	Services Internal	Art Academy Fund	Transportatior Maintenance Services			otals
REVENUE: Service Charges	\$ 164.487	Ф 0040 (457.744	Φ Φ	- 40 000		_		
Service Charges	\$ 164,487	\$ 6,646 8	157,744	\$\$	546,332	\$ 50,107	.\$;	\$ <u>925,316</u> \$	945,789
Total	164,487	6,646	157,744		546,332	50,107		925,316	945,789
EXPENDITURES: Salaries Employee Benefits	102,499 4,560			-	406,039			508,538 4,560	456,589 42,474
Purchased Professional/Technical Serv Purchased Professional Ed. Services Other Purchased Services	rices 1,978	6,538			701			6,538 701 1,978	7,919 108,766
Tuition Textbooks					45,011			45,011	115,568
Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Other Costs	8,305 1,736				7,980			16,285 1,736	11,055 997
Total Expenditures	119,078	6,538			459,731			585,347	743,368
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures Non-operating Revenues:	45,409	108	157,744		86,601	50,107		339,969	202,421
Transfer to Unearned Revenue Reserve for Encumbrance-Beginning	(45,409)	(108)	(157,744)		(86,601)	(50,107)		(339,969)	(202,421)
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Reserve for Encumbrance-Ending	\$	\$		\$\$		\$	\$	\$\$	

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (with comparative totals for June 30, 2022)

		Business Services Internal Service Fund	A In Se	iternet ccess ternal ervice Fund		ansportation Jointures Internal ervice Fund	Paper Services Internal Service Fund		Art Academy Fund	Ma	nsportation aintenance Services	1	Custodial Services Internal Service Fund		To	tals	2022
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers and other funds Payments to employees Payments for employee benefits Payments to suppliers	\$	209,896 (102,499) (4,560) (12,019)	\$	6,646 (6,928)	\$		\$	\$		\$	105,045	\$	Tana	\$	1,181,417 (508,538) (4,560) (27,096)	\$	1,197,026 (456,589) (42,474) (259,591)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		90,818		(282)	_	313,498			132,251		105,045	_			641,223		438,372
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES State sources Federal sources Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds		(45,409)		(108)		(157,744)			(86,601)		(50,107)				(339,969)		(202,421)
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities		(45,409)		(108)	_	(157,744)		_	(86,601)		(50,107)		···		(339,969)		(202,421)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Change in capital contributions Purchases of capital assets Gain/Loss on sale of fixed assets (proceeds)													-		(,)		(4-2, 12.1)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	-							_						-			
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest and dividends Proceeds from sale/maturities of investments									-,				•	PA			**************************************
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities		7.11.			_	1						_	1"4				
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Balances—beginning of year		45,409 312,946		(390) 390		155,754 226,593	101,701		45,650 660,903		54,938 67,064		79,127		301,254 1,448,724		235,951 1,212,773
Balances—end of year	\$	358,355	\$		\$	382,347	\$ 101,594	\$	706,553	\$	122,002	\$	79,127	\$	1,749,978	\$	1,448,724
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities Depreciation and net amortization (increase) decrease in Accounts Receivable, net	\$	45,409	\$	108	\$	157,744	\$	\$	86,601	\$	50,107	\$		\$	339,969	\$	202,421
(Increase) decrease in Accounts Receivable, net (Increase) decrease in Interfund Receivable (Increase) decrease in Inventory						(9,929)	(107)				(7,295)				(17,224) (107)		
Increase (decrease) in Interfund Payable Increase (decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase (decrease) in Other Current Liabilities		45,409		107 (497)		165,683			(40,950) 86,600		62,233				107 (40,950) 359,428		39,742 196,209
Total adjustments	_	45,409		(390)		155,754			45,650		54,938	_			301,254		235,951
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	90,818	\$	(282)	\$	313,498	\$ (107)	\$	132,251	\$	105,045	\$		\$	641,223	\$	438,372

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The Long-Term Schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the general long-term liabilities of the school district. This includes serial bonds outstanding and obligations under capital leases.

EXHIBIT I-1

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT STATEMENT OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2023

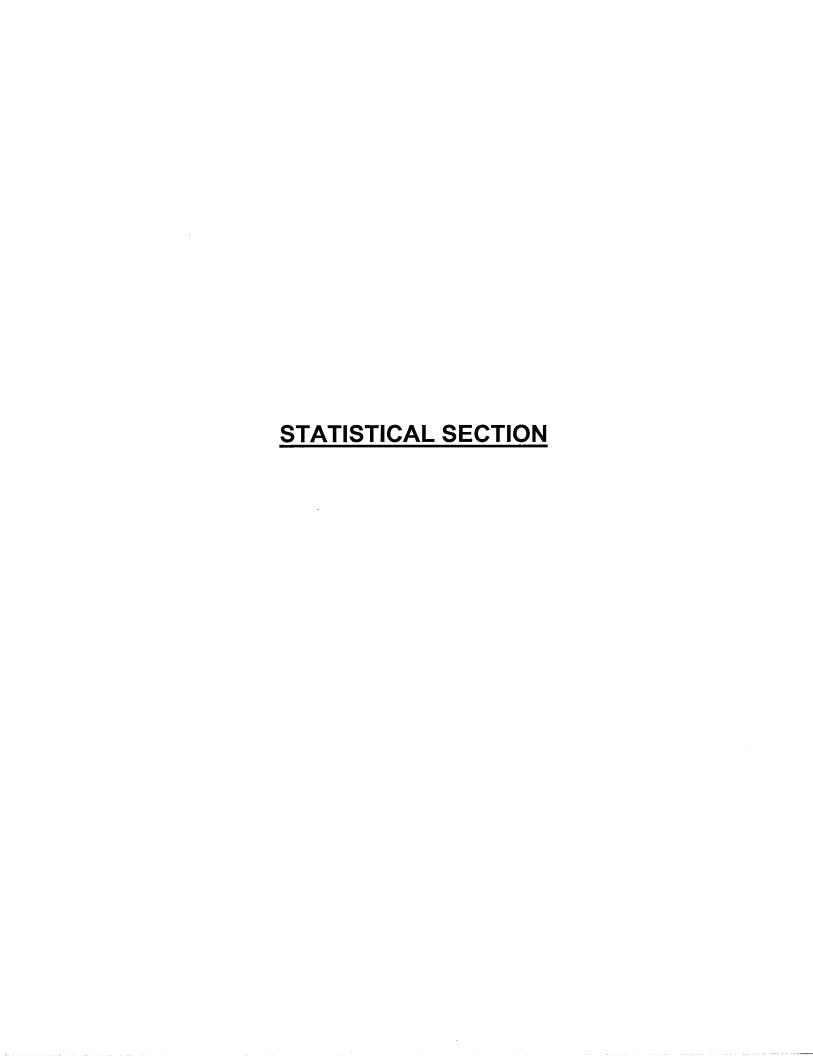
	Date of	Amount of	Annual	Mat	urities	Interest	Balance July 1,				Balance June 30,
Issue	Issue	Issue	Date		Amount	Rate	2022	Issued		Retired	2023
2013 Refunding Issue	3/20/13	1,805,000	3/1/24 3/1/25	\$	235,000 240,000	3.00% \$ 3.00%	655,000 \$		\$	180,000 \$	475,000
2020 Refunding Issue	4/9/20	2,580,000	1/15/24 1/15/25 1/15/26 1/15/27		500,000 165,000 170,000 175,000	1.383% 1.383% 1.383% 1.383%	1,530,000			520,000	1,010,000
Total Regular Serial Bon	ds					\$_	2,185,000 \$		 = \$ <u>-</u>	700,000 \$	1,485,000

EXHIBIT 1-2

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES JUNE 30, 2023

Series	Interest Rate Payable	Amount of Original Issue	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2022	Issued Current Year		Retired Current Year		Amount Outstanding June 30, 2023
Lease - 5 Buses #40121969	2.09% \$	548,989	\$ 83,377 \$	ı	\$	83,377	\$	
Lease - #40121969 Refinancing	2.01%	380,412	169,540			55,392		114,148
Lease - School Buses, Chromebooks and Equipment	3.07%	431,748	89,002			89,002		
Lease - School Buses, Tractor	2.61%	242,230	98,210			48,474		49,736
Lease - Lighting & HVAC	3.30%	2,500,988	2,214,294			98,460		2,115,834
Lease - 2 54 Passenger Buses	1.37%	230,200	183,544			44,951		138,593
Lease - 3 54 Passenger Buses	3.69%	365,000		365,000		77,498		287,502
Totals			\$ 2,837,967	365,000	_ _ \$ _	497,154	\$_	2,705,813
	General Sup Transportati Maintenance Capital Outla	on e	\$	365,000	\$	398,694 98,460		
			\$	365,000	_\$_	497,154	_	

DEVENUE	_	Original Budget	Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources:								
Local Tax Levy State Sources:	\$	514,878	\$	\$	514,878	\$	514,878	\$
Debt Service Aid Type II		209,839			209,839		209,839	
Total Revenues		724,717			724,717		724,717	
EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service:	_					_		
Interest on Bonds		40,810			40,810		40,810	
Redemption of Principal	_	700,000		_	700,000		700,000	
Total Expenditures		740,810			740,810		740,810	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(16,093)			(16,093)		(16,093)	
Other Financing Sources: Operating Transfers In:				. <u> </u>				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures		(16,093)			(16,093)		(16,093)	
Fund Balance, July 1	_	16,093			16,093	_	16,093	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$	\$_		\$_		\$
Recapitulation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	_							
Undesignated Fund Balance	\$_	16,093	\$	\$ =	<u> </u>	\$ _		\$



PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(UNAUDITED)

		2014	2015	 2016	2017	_	2018	_	2019	2020			2021	_	2022		2023
Governmental Activities																	
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$	6,724,953 \$ 524,090 (1,821,546)	6,458,397 572,139 (9,634,484)	6,055,089 1,144,205 (9,528,281)	5,909,343 87,502 (9,991,251)	\$	6,110,740 § 594,136 (9,519,115)		6,535,596 \$ 1,161,331 (9,037,244)	6,777,9 1,940,8 (8,211,9	73		7,722,715 2,343,901 (6,100,536)	\$	10,032,360 \$ 2,874,670 (5,280,168)		10,779,855 5,170,337 (5,991,425)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$_	5,427,497	(2,603,948)	\$ (2,328,987)	\$ (3,994,406)	\$_	(2,814,239)	\$_	(1,340,317)	506,9	31	\$_	3,966,080	\$_	7,626,862 \$		9,958,767
Business-Type Activities																	
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Unrestricted	\$	37,274 \$ 117,027	51,950 119,341	\$ 78,134 185,726	\$ 93,204 225,883	\$	89,576 \$ 195,059	\$	83,394 \$ 261,209	106,3 237,0		\$	120,804 202,809	\$	135,535 \$ 510,998		195,529 434,650
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$_	154,301	171,291	\$ 263,860	\$ 319,087	\$_	284,635	\$ _	344,603 \$	343,4	24	\$	323,613	\$_	646,533 \$	_	630,179
District-Wide																	
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$	6,762,227 \$ 524,090 (1,704,519)	6,510,347 572,139 (9,515,143)	6,133,223 1,144,205 (9,342,555)	\$ 6,002,547 87,502 (9,765,368)	\$	6,200,316 \$ 594,136 (9,324,056)		6,618,990 \$ 1,161,331 (8,776,035)	6,884,3 1,940,8 (7,974,8	73		7,843,519 2,343,901 (5,897,727)	\$	10,167,895 \$ 2,874,670 (4,769,170)		10,975,384 5,170,337 (5,556,775)
Total District-Wide Net Position	\$	5,581,798	(2,432,657)	\$ (2,065,127)	\$ (3,675,319)	\$	(2,529,604)	\$_ _	(995,714) \$	850,3	55	\$	4,289,693	\$_	8,273,395 \$		10,588,946

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

Page					,						
Page		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Institution	Expenses										
People P											
Special Education		\$ 8,103,294	7.423.548	7.757.360	8.146.308	8.970.612	9.150.893	9 142 487	9 745 911	10 421 651	10 897 816
Public Definition	Special Education	2,216,980	2,391,672	2,493,545							
Supplication											
Putting Putt		385,895	421,645	447,970	441,349	454,021	433,252	467,336	462,830	442,415	473,406
Subserial definition Related Services 3,14,209 3,473,969 3,783,769 3,783,778 3,835,776 4,385,000 4,085,000 4		663,762	898.077	539,178	1,171,860	1.287.032	1.359.636	1,419,360	1 296 805	1 227 743	1 415 556
General Astrinsferially Services 79,868 675,851 670,721 796,860 767,868 767,868 768,860 768,660 768,072 768,072 762,072	Student and Instruction Related Services										
Control Services and Information Tech. 19,004.88 20,001 20,004.08 20,004.08 772,005 20,004.00 20,0					1,033,114	967,347	981,678	918,313			
Part Depart De									-	•	
Politification proteins 1,411,266 1,814,1266 0,882,861 1,172,001 1			-						•		
Employee Benefits 1,755,086											
Business and Other Support Services											
Manufact of Lange Design	Business and Other Support Services	83,854			. ,,	,,	,,	10,002,020	,0,000	0,000,000	0,0 10,204
	•	96,324	30,078	43,448							
Unablocated Depreciation and Americation 1,303.80 1,216.60 1,286.52 1,286.507 1,706.208 1,286.507 1,706.208 1,											
State Stat											
Bullenes Type Activities process 568,032 712,623 708,785 707,742 812,836 750,402 548,055 162,021 112,838 88,015 128,046 114,019 1128,049 1128,049 1128,049 1128,049 1128,0576 100,172 170,558 126,021 157,065 182,576 157,065 182,576 157,065 182,576 157,065 182,576 157,065 182,576 157,065 182,576 157,065 182,576 157,065 182,576 157,065 182,576 157,065 182,576 182,57	·										1,706,282
Food Service (586,032 71,2623 71,2623 70,742 71,2623 71,	•	31,311,577	33,645,290	35,751,782	39,696,957	40,951,997	40,322,041	37,206,298	41,436,348	38,276,672	39,152,058
Child Grae 114.019 128.494 132.595 143.441 206.795 180.172 170.526 156.291 157.695 182.576 170.108 Laurines-Type Activities Expense 8 2.2111.628 34.88.477 8.67.7304 6.0547.009 4.0547.009		E0E 022	710 600	700 765	707 040	040.000	750 400	540.050	047.740	4 400 000	202.242
Total Dusiness-Type Activities				,							
Total District Expenses	Total Business-Type Activities Expense										
Program Revenue Program Re	, ,										
Construction Cons	•	- 02,111,020	04,400,407	50,572,900	40,047,040	41,970,728	41,232,703	37,922,074	42,410,352	39,563,176	40,222,003
	Governmental Activities										
Departing Grants and Contributions 2,984,638 5,801,778 7,248,410 6,301,656 5,788,222 6,358,383 4,152,413 9,812,282 6,735,743 5,219,700 Total Governmental Activities Prog. Revenue 8,392,458 6,478,667 8,428,276 7,286,322 6,495,758 7,254,534 4,587,934 10,666,004 7,782,405 7,128,372 Business-Type Activities Charges for Services 3,887,778 741,775 742,077 742,	Charges for Services		678,792	1,179,866	984,666	727,453	858,696	435,521	853,722	1,046,662	908,582
Proping Prop	Operating Grants and Contributions	2,984,638	5,800,175	7,248,410	6,301,656	5,768,282	6,395,838	4,152,413	9,812,282		
Charges for Services Sample Sampl	Total Governmental Activities Prog. Revenues	\$ 3,992,458	6,478,967	8,428,276	7,286,322	6,495,735	7,254,534	4,587,934	10,666,004	7,782,405	7,128,372
Product Service \$ 38,776 374,179 374,027 367,786 355,061 362,971 243,78 24,677 133,180 398,065 124,873 144,876 143,876 354,487 397,929 380,050 443,539 385,118 330,960 859,601 1,356,005 567,278 177,554 177,554 177,554 187,579 187,5	Business-Type Activities										
Child Care											
Departing Grants and Contributions 34,874 357,925 380,055 403,535 385,118 330,060 859,601 1,366,005 557,278								249,378	24,697	103,980	308,066
Total District Program Revenues 888,326 857,646 913,122 905,137 983,386 969,660 714,515 953,619 1,608,566 1,052,898 1,050,5288 1,050,52											
Total District Program Revenues \$4,890,784 7,336,613 9,341,388 8,191,459 7,479,121 8,224,194 5,302,449 11,619,623 93,90,991 8,118,707 8,128,708 8,191,459 7,479,121 8,224,194 8,302,449 11,619,623 93,90,991 8,118,707 8,128,708 8,191,459 8,1	· · · · · ·										
Mathematical Math	••										
Configure Section Se	-	4,030,704	7,330,013	9,341,390	0,191,459	7,479,121	8,224,194	5,302,449	11,619,623	9,390,991	8,181,270
Business-Type Activities 98,275 16,529 91,988 54,454 (35,345) 58,996 (2,061) (20,085) 322,002 (17,897) Total District-Wide Net Expense \$ (27,220,844) (27,149,794) (27,231,508) (32,356,181) (34,491,607) (33,008,511) (32,620,425) (30,790,729) (30,172,185) (32,041,383) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities Prop. Taxes Levied for General Purposes, net \$ 9,003,134 9,296,979 9,766,792 10,033,892 12,277,712 12,585,542 12,996,017 13,215,137 13,479,440 13,749,029 13,472 13,472,472 13,472,472 13,473,472 13,473,474 13,473,472 13,473,474 13,474 13,4			(07 (00 000)	/ ·							
Color Colo											
Commental Activities											
Covernmental Activities September Se	•		(27,149,794)	(27,231,508)	(32,356,181)	(34,491,607)	(33,008,511)	(32,620,425)	(30,790,729)	(30,172,185)	(32,041,383)
Prop. Taxes Levied for General Purposes, net \$9,003,134 \$9,296,979 \$766,792 \$10,033,892 \$12,277,712 \$12,585,542 \$12,956,017 \$13,215,137 \$13,479,440 \$13,749,029 \$12,227,712 \$12,585,542 \$13,528 \$533,689 \$513,909 \$514,878 \$13,472,082		Position									
Taxse Levied for Debt Service		\$ 9,003,134	9 296 979	9 766 792	10 033 802	10 077 710	12 585 542	12 056 017	12 015 127	12 470 440	12 740 000
Christricted Grants and Contributions 13,772,056 13,842,223 14,002,177 11,615,909 22,401,849 20,546,100 21,068,966 20,221,170 19,862,875 19,473,082 10											
Tultion Received 3,168,286 3,150,646 3,165,348 3,117,914 32,303 134,877 139,514 204,951 227,888 205,684 finesattemet Earnings 6,478 7,005 7,689 180,709 69,463 402,994 755,558 158,388 222,155 261,303 187,977 Bond Proceeds Cancellation of Accounts Receivable/Payable (65,507) Transfer to Charter School (54,085) (54,085) (77,478) (26,648) (26,648) (26,645) (73,93) (19,607) Transfers (9,017) (27,478) (26,648) (26,648) (26,645) (73,93) (19,607) Transfers (9,017) (27,478) (27,478) (26,648) (26,645) (73,93) (19,607) Transfers (9,017) (27,478) (27,478) (27,478) (28,648) (28,645) (73,93) (19,607) Transfers (9,017) (27,478) (27,478) (28,648) (28		13,772,056	13,842,223								
Miscellaneous Income 122,358 406,903 180,709 69,463 402,994 755,558 158,388 222,155 261,303 187,977 Bond Proceeds (65,507) 365,000 Cancellation of Accounts Receivable/Payable (65,507) (54,085) (54,085) (54,085) (7,393) (19,607) (19,607) (10,380) (10,607) (10,607)										227,888	205,684
Bond Proceeds											
Cancellation of Accounts Receivable/Payable Transfer to Charter School Transfers (9,017) (27,478) (26,648) (26,615) (7,393) (19,607) Right-to-Use Lease Adjustment Total Governmental Activities 26,485,738 27,179,363 27,598,467 30,745,216 35,636,429 34,541,429 34,465,612 34,018,893 34,155,049 34,355,591 Susiness-Type Activities Investment Earnings Total Business-Type Activities Total Business-Type Activities Susiness-Type Activities Total District-Wide \$ 26,485,930 27,179,824 27,599,038 30,745,989 35,637,322 34,541,429 34,666,494 34,019,467 34,155,887 34,356,934 Transfer Susiness-Type Activities \$ (833,381) 13,040 274,961 (1,665,419) 1,180,167 1,473,922 1,847,248 3,248,549 3,660,782 2,331,905 Susiness-Type Activities \$ 98,467 16,990 92,569 55,227 (34,452) 59,968 (1,179) (19,811) 322,920 (16,354) Total District-Wide \$ (734,914) 30,030 367,530 (1,610,192) 1,145,715 1,533,890 1,846,069 3,228,738 3,983,702 2,315,551		122,000	400,900	100,703	03,403	402,994	755,556	130,300	222, 155	261,303	
Transfers (9,017) (27,478) (26,648) (26,615) (7,393) (19,607) (19,		(65,507)			*						303,000
Transfers (9,017) (27,478) (26,648) (26,615) (7,393) (19,607) Right-to-Use Lease Adjustment Total Governmental Activities 26,485,738 27,179,363 27,598,467 30,745,216 35,636,429 34,541,429 34,465,612 34,018,893 34,155,049 34,355,591 Business-Type Activities Investment Earnings 192 461 571 773 893 972 882 574 838 1,343 Transfer Total Business-Type Activities 192 461 571 773 893 972 882 574 838 1,343 Total District-Wide \$ 26,485,930 27,179,824 27,599,038 30,745,989 35,637,322 34,542,401 34,466,494 34,019,467 34,155,887 34,356,934 Change in Net Position 30vernmental Activities 98,467 16,990 92,569 55,227 (34,452) 59,968 (1,179) (19,811) 322,920 (16,354) Total District-Wide \$ (734,914) 30,030 367,530 (1,610,192) 1,145,715 1,533,890 1,846,069 3,228,738 3,983,702 2,331,505		(54,085)		-				(385,903)	(393,045)	(314,621)	(214,058)
Total Governmental Activities 26,485,738 27,179,363 27,598,467 30,745,216 35,636,429 34,541,429 34,465,612 34,018,893 34,165,049 34,355,591 34,000 34,355,591 34,000 34,00		(9,017)	(27,478)	(26,648)	(26,615)	(7,393)	(19,607)				
Susiness-Type Activities Investment Earnings Transfer Total Business-Type Activities 192 461 571 773 893 972 882 574 838 1,343 Total Business-Type Activities 26,485,930 27,179,824 27,599,038 30,745,989 35,637,322 34,542,401 34,466,494 34,019,467 34,155,887 34,356,934 Change in Net Position Governmental Activities \$ (833,381) 13,040 274,961 (1,665,419) 1,180,167 1,473,922 1,847,248 3,248,549 3,660,782 2,331,905 Susiness-Type Activities 98,467 16,990 92,569 55,227 (34,452) 59,968 (1,179) (19,811) 322,920 (16,354) Total District-Wide \$ (734,914) 30,030 367,530 (1,610,192) 1,145,715 1,533,890 1,846,069 3,228,738 3,983,702 2,315,551	•										
Transfer 192 461 571 773 893 972 882 574 838 1,343 Transfer 192 461 571 773 893 972 882 574 838 1,343 Total Business-Type Activities 192 461 571 773 893 972 882 574 838 1,343 Total District-Wide 26,485,930 27,179,824 27,599,038 30,745,989 35,637,322 34,542,401 34,466,494 34,019,467 34,155,887 34,356,934 Total District-Wide 8 833,381 13,040 274,961 (1,665,419) 1,180,167 1,473,922 1,847,248 3,248,549 3,660,782 2,331,905 Susiness-Type Activities 98,467 16,990 92,569 55,227 (34,452) 59,968 (1,179) (19,811) 322,920 (16,354) Total District-Wide 8 734,914 30,030 367,530 (1,610,192) 1,145,715 1,533,890 1,846,069 3,228,738 3,983,702 2,315,551 Total District-Wide 8 734,914 30,030 367,530 (1,610,192) 1,145,715 1,533,890 1,846,069 3,228,738 3,983,702 2,315,551 Total District-Wide 8 734,914 30,030 367,530 (1,610,192) 1,145,715 1,533,890 1,846,069 3,228,738 3,983,702 2,315,551 Total District-Wide 8 734,914 30,030 367,530 (1,610,192) 1,145,715 1,533,890 1,846,069 3,228,738 3,983,702 2,315,551 Total District-Wide 8 734,914 30,030 367,530 (1,610,192) 1,145,715 1,533,890 1,846,069 3,228,738 3,983,702 2,315,551 Total District-Wide 8 734,914 30,030 367,530 (1,610,192) 1,145,715 1,533,890 1,846,069 3,228,738 3,983,702 2,315,551 Total District-Wide 8 734,914 30,030 367,530 (1,610,192) 1,145,715 1,533,890 1,846,069 3,228,738 3,983,702 2,315,551 Total District-Wide 8 734,914 30,030 367,530		26,485,738	27,179,363	27,598,467	30,745,216	35,636,429	34,541,429	34,465,612	34,018,893	34,155,049	34,355,591
Total District-Wide \$ 26,485,930		192	461	571	773	893	972	882	574	838	1,343
Total District-Wide \$ 26,485,930 27,179,824 27,599,038 30,745,989 35,637,322 34,542,401 34,466,494 34,019,467 34,155,887 34,356,934 34,000 10,	Total Business-Type Activities	192	461	571	773	893	972	882	574	838	1,343
Change in Net Position Governmental Activities \$ (833,381) 13,040 274,961 (1,665,419) 1,180,167 1,473,922 1,847,248 3,248,549 3,660,782 2,331,905 Business-Type Activities 98,467 16,990 92,569 55,227 (34,452) 59,968 (1,179) (19,811) 322,920 (16,354) Fotal District-Wide \$ (734,914) 30,030 367,530 (1,610,192) 1,145,715 1,533,890 1,846,069 3,228,738 3,983,702 2,315,551	Total District-Wide	\$ 26,485.930	27,179.824	27,599.038	30,745,989						
Governmental Activities \$ (833,381) 13,040 274,961 (1,665,419) 1,180,167 1,473,922 1,847,248 3,248,549 3,660,782 2,331,905 Business-Type Activities 98,467 16,990 92,569 55,227 (34,452) 59,968 (1,179) (19,811) 322,920 (16,354) Total District-Wide \$ (734,914) 30,030 367,530 (1,610,192) 1,145,715 1,533,890 1,846,069 3,228,738 3,983,702 2,315,551	Change in Net Position								2.,010,407		5 ,,555,554
Business-Type Activities 98,467 16,990 92,569 55,227 (34,452) 59,968 (1,179) (19,811) 322,920 (16,354) Total District-Wide \$ (734,914) 30,030 367,530 (1,610,192) 1,145,715 1,533,890 1,846,069 3,228,738 3,983,702 2,315,551	Governmental Activities	\$ (833,381)	13,040	274,961	(1,665,419)	1,180,167	1,473.922	1,847.248	3,248.549	3,660.782	2,331,905
(1,000) (1,000) (1,000) (1,000) (1,000) (1,000) (1,000) (1,000) (1,000)	Business-Type Activities										
Source: ACER Schadula A.2	Total District-Wide	\$ (734,914)	30,030	367,530	(1,610,192)	1,145,715	1,533,890	1,846,069	3,228,738	3,983,702	2,315,551
Source. Not it desicate the	Source: ACFR Schedule A-2										

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

	_	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	_	2021	_	2022	_	2023
General Fund																				
Restricted	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$;	\$		\$		\$	
Capital Reserve		2,721		2,731		2,741		2,751		2,761		2,771		202,781		602,791		802,841		1,681,855
Maintenance Reserve										400,000		550,000		850,010		725,020		725,070		728,695
Excess Surplus										97,512		514,713		756,934		692,384		1,029,266		2,424,819
Assigned:										•		,		,				,,020,200		2, 12 1,0 10
Year-end Encumbrances		155,349		67,770		652,943		36,765		490,444		137,892		447,760		186,709		379,146		406,221
Subsequent Year's Expenditures		200,000		338,000		338,000		00,.00		225,000		753,921		831,466		1,761,089		1,152,155		87,256
Unassigned (Deficit)		(810,199)		(855,638)		(685,522)		(614,089)		(701,755)		(697,576)		(730,440)		(26,325)		58,489		•
Strately (Denote)	-	(010,100)		(000,000)		(000,022)		(014,000)		(101,700)	_	(001,010)	_	(730,440)		(20,323)	_	50,469		(598,235)
Total General Fund	\$	(452,129)	\$	(447,137)	\$	308,162	\$	(574,573)	\$	513,962	\$	1,261,721	\$	2,358,511	\$	3,941,668	\$	4,146,967	\$	4,730,611
	-		-		•		•				=		=		=		=		=	
All Other Governmental Funds																				
Restricted	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	278,606	Ф	301,400	ው	224.060
Assigned to Permanent Fund	Ψ	93,288	Ψ	91,322	Ψ	91,602	Ψ	91,681	Ψ	93,862	Ψ	93,847	Ψ	102,141	Ψ	270,000	φ	301,400	Φ	334,968
Unreserved, Reported in:		90,200		31,022		91,002		91,001		93,002		93,047		102,141						
Special Revenue Fund (Deficit)		(6.020)		/e 020\		(6.030)		(6.030)		(4EC 000)		(405 404)		(400,000)		(000 470)		(000 000)		(000.00.1)
		(6,930)		(6,930)		(6,930)		(6,930)		(156,999)		(195,494)		(198,933)		(223,172)		(228,263)		(232,631)
Capital Projects Fund		66,265		65,849		65,849														
Debt Service Fund	_	13,397		13,397		6.0							_	29,007		45,100		16,093		
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	166,020	\$	163,638	\$	150,521	\$	84,751	\$	(63,137)	\$	(101,647)	ф Ф	(67,785)	<u>-</u> -	100,534	\$	89,230	\$	102,337
	-	,	·		Ψ:		. *	0.,101	: ۳	(00,107)	Ψ=	(101,047)	Ψ=	(07,700)	Ψ=	100,004	Ψ=	09,230	Ψ=	102,337

Source: ACFR Schedule B-1

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Revenues										
Tax Levv \$	9,545,169 \$	9.800.064	10 269 183	\$ 10,551,054 \$	12 795 929 \$	13 10/ 130 \$	13,469,545 \$	13,748,826 \$	13.993.349 \$	14,263,907
Tuition Charges	3,168,286	3,126,181	3,133,105	3,071,329	32,303	134,877	139,514	204,951	227.888	, , ,
Tuition from State of New Jersey	0,100,200	24,465	32,243	46,585	02,000	134,077	139,514	204,951	221,000	205,684
Interest Earnings	6,478	,	•	•	40 747	00.000	45.400	44000		
		7,005	7,698	8,716	10,747	20,362	15,102	14,836	20,375	73,999
Miscellaneous	174,358	226,903	199,448	69,463	402,994	137,564	158,387	440,561	564,597	511,212
State Sources	15,902,514	16,284,981	16,871,710	17,221,406	20,807,967	22,614,360	23,107,750	24,264,512	25,530,518	26,259,326
Federal Sources	854,180	779,501	920,554	814,961	865,380	890,455	862,317	1,375,235	1,939,136	2,202,723
Total Revenues	29,650,985	30,249,100	31,433,941	31,783,514	34,915,320	36,901,757	37,752,615	40,048,921	42,275,863	43,516,851
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	8,015,101	7,778,021	7,783,812	8,064,806	8,684,505	8,695,388	9,021,168	9,295,307	9,759,087	10,417,850
Special Education Instruction	2,216,980	2,391,672	2,493,545	2,221,725	2,458,914	2,632,974	2,584,426	2,540,025	2,397,370	2,653,660
Other Special Instruction	422,846	364,830	468,101	423,650	192,246	145,909	59,557	60,737	_,00.,0.0	2,000,000
Other Instruction	385,895	421,645	447,970	441,349	454,021	433,252	467,336	462,830	442,415	473,406
Support Services	,	,	,	,	10 1,021	100,202	107,000	402,000	772,710	470,400
Tuition	663,762	898,077	550,426	1,171,860	1,287,032	1,359,636	1,419,360	1,296,805	1,227,743	4 44E EEC
Student and Instruction Related Services	3,105,515	3,290,208	3,448,661	3,341,676	3.907.244	4,385,920				1,415,556
School Administrative Services	1,132,564	1,087,235	, ,		, ,	, ,	4,299,615	4,811,351	5,115,249	4,991,745
General Administrative Services			1,058,494	1,033,114	967,347	977,976	913,491	916,808	940,788	961,738
	655,238	661,002	667,221	633,248	601,472	574,712	519,972	534,178	534,721	543,551
Central Services and Information Tech	724,659	699,196	712,756	643,509	677,155	698,977	700,414	688,496	720,305	745,710
Plant Operations and Maintenance	2,589,199	2,576,302	2,633,953	2,614,841	2,510,690	3,015,690	2,937,512	3,010,663	3,124,935	3,440,266
Pupil Transportation	1,572,887	1,545,518	1,586,525	1,802,630	2,125,561	2,262,565	2,097,811	1,838,793	2,378,158	2,635,294
Unallocated Employee Benefits	7,123,962	7,318,839	7,655,912	9,032,401	8,903,900	9,723,155	10,083,029	11,035,212	11,850,529	12,484,639
Special Schools	96,324	30,078	43,448			, ,	, ., .,	,	, ,	,,
Capital Outlay	312,914	375,761	1,265,405	1,575,280	720,232	1,250,360	2,908,611	874,391	2,763,045	1,566,817
Debt Service		7, 7, 7, 7	.,=00, .00	1,070,200	120,202	1,200,000	2,000,011	074,001	2,700,040	1,000,017
Principal	578,648	530,000	550,000	560,000	580,000	595,000	605,000	000 000	000 000	700.000
Interest and Other Charges	266,240	250,628		•	•			695,000	690,000	700,000
v			235,428	218,028	196,628	172,928	119,746	54,404	53,102	40,810
Total Expenditures	29,862,734	30,219,012	31,601,657	33,778,117	34,266,947	36,924,442	38,737,048	38,115,000	41,997,447	43,071,042
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	(044.740)	00.000	(407.740)	(4.004.000)	0.40.070	(00.00=)				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(211,749)	30,088	(167,716)	(1,994,603)	648,373	(22,685)	(984,433)	1,933,921	278,416	445,809
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer to Charter School Capital Lease (Non-budgeted) Cancellation of State Aid	(9,017)	(27,478)	(26,648) 936,546	(26,615) 1,191,515	(20,234) 312,509	(19,607) 751,540	(385,903) 2,500,988	(393,045)	(314,621)	(214,058)
Proceeds from Lease Purchase Transfers				(118,802)					230,200	365,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(9,017)	(27,478)	909,898	1,046,098	292,275	731,933	2,115,085	(393,045)	(84,421)	150,942
Net Change in Fund Balances \$	(220,766) \$	2,610	742,182	\$ (948,505) \$	940,648 \$	709,248 \$	1,130,652 \$	1,540,876 \$	193,995 \$	596,751
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	2.9%	2.6%	2.6%	2.4%	2.3%	2.2%	2.0%	2.0%	1.9%	1.8%
Source: ACFR Schedule B-2										

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	terest on vestments	Tuition Revenue	Rentals and Use of Facilities	Prior Year Tuition	Services to Other LEAs	Refund of Prior Year Expenditure	Insuranc Refunds Settlemer	ĺ	Athletic Receipts	Energy Admin Fee	E	Sale of QUIPMENT AND Paper	-	Misc.		Total
2023	\$ 73,999 \$	205,684	\$ 3,200 \$	59,317	\$	\$ 22,672	3	\$	16,099 \$	1,085	\$	5,100	\$	27,936	\$ \$	415,092
2022	20,375	227,888		18,525		56,441			6,767					94,153		424,149
2021	14,836	204,951		42,398		5,375								131,612		399,172
2020	14,798	139,514	640	-		1,101								101,804		257,857
2019	20,078	134,877		11,175		7,061								42,871		216,062
2018	10,465	32,303	4,800	96,426		25,922			11,442	36,981				192,861		411,200
2017	8,338	3,117,914	2,582						13,662	22,457				(6,334)		3,158,619
2016	7,307	3,165,348	185	23,911	3,260	45,349	17,178	5	15,482	45,402				41,682		3,365,101
2015	6,611	3,150,646	2,480			3,858	512	2	15,373	37,266		52,000		100,173		3,368,919
2014	6,044	3,168,286	1,260			29,604	11,118	3	19,137	43,614		52,000		11,995		3,343,058

Source: District Records

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Reg.	Qfarm	Commercial	Industrial _	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities ^a	Net Valuation Taxable	Total Direct School Tax Rate ^D	 Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)
2023	\$ 10,776,800 \$	484,974,700 \$	51,413,200 \$	5,499,100 \$	51,421,000 \$	1,749,200 \$	605,834,000 \$	915,304 \$	606,749,304 \$	2.042	\$ 725,723,527
2022	10,856,600	483,495,500	51,293,100	5,505,700	52,635,900		603,786,800	921,007	604,707,807	2.020	706,513,925
2021	11,195,000	483,305,300	50,647,000	5,495,000	50,489,800		601,132,100	971,227	602,103,327	1.993	667,331,372
2020	11,506,100	482,461,800	50,794,800	5,501,900	50,429,700		600,694,300	986,476	601,680,776	1.956	653,070,559
2019	11,905,800	484,002,000	49,197,000	5,489,800	50,214,700		600,809,300	966,771	601,776,071	1.901	659,093,028
2018	12,104,200	484,417,300	48,828,100	5,482,700	48,482,700		599,315,000	957,416	600,272,416	1.855	655,060,662
2017	13,205,100	482,659,900	49,940,700	5,479,400	49,282,900		600,568,000	968,977	601,536,977	1.792	636,397,160
2016	13,990,600	482,332,700	50,481,500	5,480,300	51,421,900		603,707,000	1,016,133	604,723,133	1.722	634,410,178
2015	14,561,600	481,563,100	50,877,100	5,521,200	51,929,100		604,452,100	1,084,474	605,536,574	1.657	641,500,415
2014	14,454,600	481,609,800	51,345,600	5,533,100	52,552,800		605,495,900	1,063,370	606,559,270	1.595	632,887,385

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note:

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

- a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies
- **b** Tax rates are per \$100

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Rate Per \$100 of Assessed Value) (UNAUDITED)

Pittsgrove Township Board of Education

Overlapping Rates

Year Ended June 30,	 Basic Rate ^a	<u> </u>	General Obligation Debt Service D	 Total Direct	 Pittsgrove Township	 Salem County	 Municipa Open Space	[Total
2023	\$ 1.968	\$	0.074	\$ 2.042	\$ 0.386	\$ 1.453	\$ 0.010	\$	3.891
2022	1.946		0.074	2.020	0.374	1.442	0.010		3.846
2021	1.916		0.077	1.993	0.364	1.371	0.010		3.738
2020	1.881		0.075	1.956	0.339	1.329	0.010		3.634
2019	1.826		0.075	1.901	0.339	1.323	0.010		3.573
2018	1.780		0.075	1.855	0.329	1.299	0.010		3.493
2017	1.704		0.088	1.792	0.319	1.235	0.010		3.356
2016	1.638		0.084	1.722	0.309	1.14	0.010		3.181
2015	1.572		0.085	1.657	0.299	1.06	0.010		3.026
2015	1.505		0.090	1.595	0.281	1.012	0.010		2.898

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy . The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

- **a** The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
- **b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

2023 2014 Taxable % of Total Taxable % of Total **District Net District Net Assessed Assessed Assessed Value** Value Assessed Value Value **Taxpayer** Harding Woods MHC LLC \$ 5,742,000 0.95% \$ 4,608,400 0.76% 3,754,000 0.62% Bifulco Brothers LJK Golf, LLC 4,118,400 0.68% 4,118,400 0.68% Rainbow of NJ 2,722,400 0.45% 2,719,000 0.45% MJF Group LLC 4,805,200 0.79% Holly Tree Acres MHC LLC 0.34% 2,067,100 Mayerfeld Farms Management LLC 1,932,900 0.32% 1,732,100 0.29% Picnic Grove MHC LLC 1,790,000 0.30% Innovation Foods LLC 0.30% 1,794,900 T&T Management, LLC 1,730,800 0.29% 1,730,800 0.29% 5,742,000 0.95% Nancy-Lee Inc 2,427,300 0.40% Taxpayer #1 Taxpayer #2 2,152,800 0.36% Windover LLC 2,015,200 0.33% 1,790,000 PAR 3 Management LLC 0.30% \$ 5.16% 28,181,600 4.66% Total 31,312,100

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year Ended	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal		Collected With Year of t		Collections in Subsequent
June 30,	Year	_	Amount	% of Levy	Years
2023	\$ 13,749,029	\$	13,749,029	100.00%	\$
2022	13,479,440		13,479,440	100.00%	
2021	13,215,137		13,215,137	100.00%	
2020	12,956,017		12,956,017	100.00%	
2019	12,585,542		12,585,542	100.00%	
2018	12,277,712		12,277,712	100.00%	
2017	10,033,892		10,033,892	100.00%	
2016	9,766,792		9,766,792	100.00%	
2015	9,296,979		9,296,979	100.00%	
2014	9,545,169		9,545,169	100.00%	

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note:

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT **RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

(UNAUDITED)

Business-Type Activities

							, 20	•						
	Gov	erni	mental Activ	/itie	es	Activities								
Fiscal	General		0!4-1		Bond	Comital	_			ntage	of			
Year Ended June 30,	Obligation Bonds "		Capital Leases		Anticipation Notes (BANs)	Capital Leases		Total District		sonal come		Per Capita	a	
2023 \$	1,485,000	\$	2,705,813	\$	\$		\$	4,190,813	0.	82%	\$	475	; *	
2022	2,185,000		2,837,967					5,022,967	1.	05%		576	*	
2021	2,875,000		3,161,410					6,036,410	1.	38%		693	5	
2020	3,570,000		3,900,286					7,470,286	1.	80%		858	}	
2019	4,096,000		2,011,505					6,107,505	1.	45%		692	1	
2017	4,691,000		2,174,270					6,865,270	1.	69%		778	ś	
2016	5,271,000		2,672,443					7,943,443	2.	05%		896	j	
2015	5,831,000		2,187,517					8,018,517	2.	06%		901		
2014	6,381,000		1,846,717					8,227,717	2.	12%		915	j	

^{*} Estimate

Source: District ACFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a See Exhibit NJ J-13 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.
- b Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

 General Obligation Bonds	Deductions		Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property	C	Per apita "
\$ 1,485,000 \$		\$	1,485,000	0.20%	\$	168 *
2,185,000			2,185,000	0.31%		251
2,875,000			2,875,000	0.43%		330
3,570,000			3,570,000	0.55%		410
4,096,000			4,096,000	0.62%		463
4,691,000			4,691,000	0.72%		530
5,271,000			5,271,000	0.83%		594
5,831,000			5,831,000	0.92%		655
5,831,000			5,831,000	0.91%		647
6,911,000			6,911,000	1.09%		761
\$	Obligation Bonds \$ 1,485,000 \$ 2,185,000	Obligation Bonds Deductions \$ 1,485,000 \$ 2,185,000 2,875,000 3,570,000 4,096,000 4,691,000 5,271,000 5,831,000 5,831,000 5,831,000	Obligation Bonds Deductions \$ 1,485,000 \$ \$ 2,185,000 2,875,000 3,570,000 4,096,000 4,691,000 5,271,000 5,831,000 5,831,000	Obligation Bonds Deductions Bonded Debt Outstanding \$ 1,485,000 \$ 1,485,000 2,185,000 2,185,000 2,875,000 2,875,000 3,570,000 3,570,000 4,096,000 4,096,000 4,691,000 5,271,000 5,831,000 5,831,000 5,831,000 5,831,000	General Obligation Bonds Deductions Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Actual Taxable Value a of Property \$ 1,485,000 \$ 1,485,000 0.20% 2,185,000 2,185,000 0.31% 2,875,000 2,875,000 0.43% 3,570,000 3,570,000 0.55% 4,096,000 4,096,000 0.62% 4,691,000 4,691,000 0.72% 5,271,000 5,271,000 0.83% 5,831,000 5,831,000 0.92% 5,831,000 5,831,000 0.91%	General Obligation Bonds Deductions Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Actual Taxable Value a of Property Company Company \$ 1,485,000 \$ 1,485,000 0.20% \$ 2,185,000 0.31% 2,875,000 2,875,000 0.43% 0.25% 0.43% 3,570,000 3,570,000 0.55% 0.62% 0.62% 0.62% 4,691,000 4,691,000 0.72% 0.83% 0.92% 0.92% 5,831,000 5,831,000 0.91% 0.91% 0.91%

^{*} Estimate

Note:

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.
- **b** Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

If a district has resources that are restricted to repaying the principal of debt outstanding, these amounts should be shown in a separate column "Deductions" and be subtracted from the total, and the schedule should be named ratios of net general bonded debt outstanding.

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

(UNAUDITED)

Governmental Unit		Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a		Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes					
Pittsgrove Township	\$	505,699		\$	505,699
Other debt County of Salem - Township's Share		77,900,052	13.1%		10,213,656
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt				_	10,719,355
Pittsgrove Township School District D	irect	Debt			1,485,000
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt				\$_	12,204,355
				=	

Sources: Pittsgrove Township Finance Officer and Salem County Finance Office

Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Pittsgrove. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2022

Equ	ıalized Valuati	on	Basis
	2022 2021 2020	\$	723,271,203 703,407,559 666,845,360
	[A]	\$	2,093,524,122
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	[A/3]	\$	697,841,374
Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt	[B] [C]	\$	27,913,655 1,485,000
Legal Debt Margin	[B-C]	\$	26,428,655

	_	 	 								
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Debt Limit	\$	25,656,112 \$	25,469,285	\$ 25,388,673	\$ 25,487,770 \$	25,711,461 \$	25,998,090	\$ 26,177,719	\$ 26,316,587 \$	26,979,313 \$	27,913,655
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	_	6,911,000	6,381,000	5,831,000	5,271,000	4,691,000	4,096,000	3,570,000	2,875,000	2,185,000	1,485,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$	18,745,112 \$	19,088,285	\$ 19,557,673	\$ 20,216,770 \$	21,020,461 \$	21,902,090	22,607,719	23,441,587 \$	24,794,313 \$	26,428,655
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Lir as a Percentage of Debt Limit	mit	26.94%	25.05%	22.97%	20.68%	18.24%	15.76%	13.64%	10.92%	8.10%	5.32%

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records ACFR Schedule J-7

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

Year		Population ^a	 Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ^b	 Per Capita Personal Income ^c		Unemployment Rate ^d
2023	**	8,820	\$ 513,141,829	\$ 58,181	**	4.1%
2022		8,811	476,489,119	58,122		3.9%
2021		8,801	437,895,107	57,547		6.4%
2020		8,812	413,963,366	54,578		8.8%
2019		8,793	420,540,264	50,597		4.1%
2018		8,856	406,698,468	47,485		5.0%
2017		8,882	387,507,821	45,923		5.3%
2016		8,916	389,001,486	45,126		5.8%
2015		9,012	389,040,390	44,576		6.5%
2014		9,078	387,394,187	42,412		8.2%

Source:

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^b Personal income

^c Per Capita

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^{**} Estimate

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

(UNAUDITED)

	2	023	2014			
Employer	Employees	Percentage of Total Employment	Employees	Percentage of Total Employment		
PSE&G	1600	2.46%				
E.I. DuPont	1094	1.68%				
Mannington Mills	1078	1.66%				
Memorial Hospital of Salem County	775	1.19%	Not A	vailable		
Atlantic City Electric	543	0.83%				
R.E. Pierson Construction	400	0.61%				
Anchor Glass	400	0.61%				
McLane NJ	376	0.58%				
Elmer Hospital	370	0.57%				
Walmart	<u>251</u>	0.39%				
	6,887	10.59%				

Source: Salem County Economic Resource Guide

^{*} Salem County

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
<u>Function/Program</u>										
Instruction										
Regular	129.00	130.00	103.50	112.80	108.50	112.00	111.00	110.00	107.00	109.00
Special education	26.00	33.80	32.00	27.40	34.50	26.00	26.00	26.00	28.50	31.00
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	38.50	31.00	36.00	32.60	35.50	38.00	38.00	38.00	40.00	38.00
General administrative services	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
School administrative services	14.00	11.00	14.00	16.70	15.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Central services	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
Administrative information technology	4.50	2.50	2.50	2.30	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Plant operations and maintenance	12.00	8.00	9.50	8.00	9.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.50
Pupil transportation	29.00	29.00	33.50	40.90	41.00	43.00	43.00	42.00	41.00	42.00
Total	263.00	260.50	252.80	238.00	253.50	247.50	246.50	244.50	245.00	249.00

Source: District Personnel Records

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

	% Change in	Student
Attendance	Average Daily	Attendance
(ADA) ⁽³⁾	Enrollment	Percentage_
1,547	-4.02%	92.72%
1,530	-4.85%	92.47%
1,533	-4.60%	92.41%
1,621	-4.31%	97.42%
1,682	-4.31%	95.84%
1,680	2.47%	96.61%
1,642	-0.93%	96.76%
1,654	2.70%	96.56%
1,609	-4.30%	96.46%
1,678	1.36%	96.27%
(A	1,547 1,530 1,533 1,621 1,682 1,680 1,642 1,654 1,609	endance ADA) (3) Average Dally Enrollment 1,547 -4.02% 1,533 -4.60% 1,621 -4.31% 1,682 -4.31% 1,680 2.47% 1,654 2.70% 1,609 -4.30%

Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-14

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

(1) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-4

(2) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff. 2006 information obtained from the fall survey.

(3) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016_	2015	2014
District Building										
Elementary										
Norma School (1953, 1994)										
Square Feet	22,110	22,110	22,110	22,110	22,110	22,110	22,110	22,110	22,110	22,110
Capacity (students)	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
Enrollment	132.7	103.9	107.6	119.0	108.0	120.0	169.5	167.9	155.4	178.5
Olivet School (1930, 1957, 1966, 1992)										
Square Feet	56,659	56,659	56,659	56,659	56,659	56,659	56,659	56,659	56,659	56,659
Capacity (students)	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630
Enrollment	344.2	334.7	352.9	362.3	350.6	457.6	347.9	340.3	342.0	362.8
Elmer School (1956)										
Square Feet	19,281	1,921	1,921	1,921	1,921	1,921	19,281	19,281	19,281	19,281
Capacity (students)	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158
Enrollment	208.7	230.6	229.5	218.3	224.6	235.3	217.6	226.3	219.4	199.7
Middle School										
Pittsgrove Middle School (1989, 1999)										
Square Feet	88,473	88,473	88,473	88,473	88,473	88,473	88,473	88,473	88,473	88,473
Capacity (students)	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630
Enrollment	491.9	500.2	480.6	471.0	501.8	387.7	399.9	399.1	405.7	441.8
High School										
Arthur P. Schalick High School (1976)	440.000	440.000	440.000	440.000		440.000				
Square Feet	112,000	112,000	112,000	112,000	112,000	112,000	112,000	112,000	112,000	112,000
Capacity (students)	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721
Enrollment	491.6	485.2	488.0	492.8	530.6	538.1	562.1	579.8	545.4	560.5
Other										
Maintenance Building (2000)										
Square Feet	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
Annex Building (1933, 1942)		,	,	•	,	,		-,	_,	,
Square Feet	5,828	5,828	5,828	5,828	5,828	5,828	5,828	5,828	5,828	5,828
Board of Education (1989)		,		·	,	ŕ	•	•	.,	
Square Feet	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800
Round House (1985)	-			·			•	,	,	•
Square Feet	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

Number of Schools at JUNE 30, 2023

Preschool & Kindergarten = 1

Elementary = 2

Middle School = 1

High School = 1

Source: District records, ASSA

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses along with additions. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of any additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

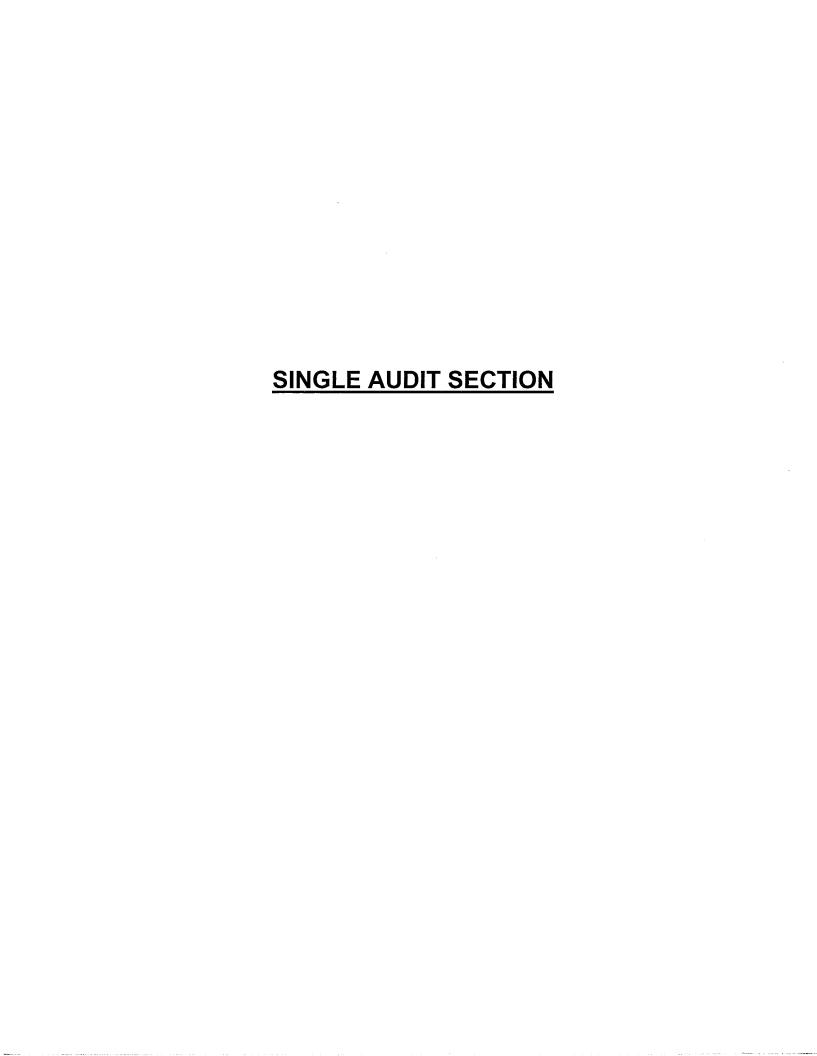
Gross Square School Facilities Footage 2023 2022 2021 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 A.P. Schalick High School 112,000 \$ 35,153 \$ 249,306 \$ 253,489 \$ 236,275 \$ 272,546 \$ 80,408 \$ 46,781 \$ 13,610 \$ 19,115 \$ 13,740 Pittsgrove Middle School 88,473 238,279 223,706 229,920 532,448 373,878 88,473 19,281 6,889 21,026 5,711 Olivet Elementary School 56,659 212,323 198,795 224,559 124,310 106,271 54,049 19,646 100 11,158 6,873 Elmer Elementary School 19,281 39,383 34,220 95.084 41,862 85,069 26,362 11,287 29,255 10,192 10,060 Norma Elementary School 22,110 40,568 39,020 37,324 39,931 33,753 12,682 19,369 17,085 4,871 1,952 Total School Facilities 565,706 745,047 840,376 974,826 871,517 261,974 116,364 66,939 66,362 38,336 Other Facilities 15,028 26,026 26,519 25,369 25,097 13,284 98,536 196,465 30,929 39,470 32,177 **Grand Total** 771,566 \$ 865,745 \$ 591,732 \$ 884,801 999,923 \$ 360,510 \$ 312,829 \$ 97,868 \$ 105,832 \$ 70,513

^{*} School Facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023 (UNAUDITED)

	 Coverage	De	ductible
Republic Franklin Insurance Company/Utica National Insurance Group:			
Property			
Property- Blanket Building & Contents	\$ 73,834,051	\$	1,000
General Liability Section			
General Aggregate Limit	13,000,000		
Each Occurrence Limit	11,000,000		
Employee Benefit Liability			
Limit of Liability	3,000,000		
Annual Aggregate	3,000,000		
Retroactive Date (7/1/1990)			
Insured Retained Limit (Each Claim)	3,000,000		
Abuse or Molestation Liability			
Limit of Liability	11,000,000		
Annual Aggregate	13,000,000		
Employment-Related Practices Liability			
Limit of Liability	11,000,000		
Annual Aggregate	11,000,000		5,000
School District Legal Liability Coverage			
Legal Liability	1,000,000		
Aggregate	3,000,000		
Insured Retained Limit (Each Loss)	7,500		
Coinsurance - 5% subject to a maximum of (Each Loss)			
Coinsurance - 5% subject to a maximum of (Aggregate)			
Commercial Crime Section			
Employee Dishonest Coverage (Per Loss)	100,000		500
Commercial Inland Marine	•		
Data Processing Limit	1,026,308		250
Business Auto Policy	.,00,000		
Liability Limit	11,000,000		
Comprehensive Deductible	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		500
Comprehensive Deductible Collision Deductible			1000
NJ Schools Insurance Group:			1000
Workers Compensation			
Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident)	3,000,000		
Bodily Injury by Disease (Agreement Limit)	3,000,000		
Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Employee)	3,000,000		
Utica National Insurance Group:			
Commercial Umbrella Policy			
General Aggregate	10,000,000		
Each Incident Limit	10,000,000		
Retained Limit	10,000		
Zurich American Insurance Company:	10,000		
• •			
Student Accident Coverage			
Compulsory Student Accident Coverage	5,000,000		
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company:			
Surety Bonds			
Public Official Bond- Business Administrator	250,000		
i adiic ciiiciai dona- dasiiicss Aaniiiistiatoi	200,000		

Source: District records



NIGHTLINGER, COLAVITA & VOLPA

A Professional Association
Certified Public Accountants

991 S. Black Horse Pike P.O. Box 799 Williamstown, NJ 08094 (856) 629-3111 Fax (856) 728-2245 www.colavita.net

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Pittsgrove Township School District County of Salem, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 30, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Pittsgrove Township Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Pittsgrove Township Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Pittsgrove Township Board of Education's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Pittsgrove Township Board of Education's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance, or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

NIGHTLINGER, COLAVITA & VOLPA, PA

Raymond Colavita, CPA

Licensed Public School Accountant

No. 915

November 30, 2023

NIGHTLINGER, COLAVITA & VOLPA

A Professional Association

Certified Public Accountants

991 S. Black Horse Pike P.O. Box 799 Williamstown, NJ 08094 (856) 629-3111 Fax (856) 728-2245 www.colavita.net

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Pittsgrove Township School District County of Salem, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited The Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of The Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, The Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and New Jersey OMB 15-08. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of The Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of The Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to The Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on The Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about The Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB 15-08, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform
 audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence
 regarding The Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of
 New Jersey's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other
 procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of The Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of The Board of Education of the Pittsgrove Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We considered the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs to be significant, labeled 2023-1.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

NIGHTLINGER, COLAVITA & VOLPA, PA

Raymond Colavita, CPA

Licensed Public School Accountant

No. 915

November 30, 2023

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS - SCHEDULE A FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

				FOR THE PR	JUAL TEAN	EMPED JOINE	30, 2023							
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor / Program Title	CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	State Project Number	Grant Period From To	Program or Award Amount	JUNE 30, Accounts Receivable	2022 Unearned Revenue	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures Pass Through Funds		Total Budgetary Expenditures (A)	JUNE 30, (Accounts Receivable)	Unearned	Due to Grantor at June 30, 2023
U.S. Department of Health and Human	Services													
General Fund: Medical Assistance Program Medical Assistance Program	93.778 93.778	2205NJ5MAP 2305NJ5MAP	N/A N/A	7/1/21 - 6/30/22 \$ 7/1/22 - 6/30/23	27,461 8 25,111	(8,462)	\$	\$ 8,462 = 23,332	\$ (25,111)	\$	\$ (25,111)	(1,779)	\$ \$	
Total U.S. Department of Education	on					(8,462)		31,794	(25,111)		(25,111)	(1,779)		
•						(0).027			(20)111)		(20,111)	(1)1107		
U.S. Department of Homeland Security Passed-through State Department of Special Education Fund:														
Total U.S. Department of Homela	nd Security													
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Enterprise Fund: Non-Cash Assistance:	Education:		·											
Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program Child Nutrition Center:	10.565 10.565	Unknown Unknown	N/A N/A	7/1/21 - 6/30/22 7/1/22 - 6/30/23	56,585 56,686		1,589	56,686	(1,589) (53,743)		(1,589) (53,743)		2,943	
Cash Assistance: National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program	10.555 10.555 10.553	221NJ304N1099 231NJ304N1199 221NJ304N1099	N/A N/A N/A	7/1/21 - 6/30/22 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 7/1/21 - 6/30/22	889,826 326,703 325,808	(65,878) (23,623)		65,878 274,557 23,623	(326,703)		(326,703)	(52,146)		
National School Breakfast Program P-EBT Administrative Cost Reimburs Supply Chain Assistance Funding	10.553 se 10.649 10.555	231NJ304N1199 202322S900941 221NJ344N8903	N/A N/A NA	7/1/22 - 6/30/23 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 7/1/21 - 6/30/22	113,223 653 39,194	(39,194)		94,348 39,194	(113,223) (653)		(113,223) (653)	(18,875) (653)		
Supply Chain Assistance Funding	10.555	231NJ344N8903	NA	7/1/22 - 6/30/23	54,962	(,,		54,962	(54,962)		(54,962)			
Total U.S. Department of Agriculti U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Special Revenue Fund: E.S.E.A:						(128,695)	1,589	609,248	(550,873)		(550,873)	(71,674)	2,943	
Title I Title I ESEA T-II A ESEA T-II A ESEA Title IV	84.010 84.010 84.367A 84.367A 84.424A	\$010A210030 \$010A220030 \$367A210029 \$367A220029 \$424A220031	ESEA-415022 ESEA-415023 ESEA-415022 ESEA-415023 ESEA-415022	7/1/21- 9/30/22 7/1/22 - 9/30/23 7/1/21- 9/30/22 7/1/22 - 9/30/23 7/1/22 - 9/30/23	301,264 280,602 66,000 50,141 23,433	(140,046) (12,808)		140,046 84,886 12,808 18,700 22,240	(259,326) (37,034) (22,240)		(259,326) (37,034) (22,240)	(174,440) (18,334)		
Education Stabilization Fund: CARES ACT 2020/ESSER	84.425D	S425D200027	CARE-415020	3/13/20-9/30/22	259,533	(13,432)		13,432						
CRRSA: CRRSA - ESSER II CRRSA - Mental Health CRRSA - Learning Accel ARP:	84.425D 84.425D 84.425D	S425D210027 S425D210027 S425D210027	CRSSA-4150-23 CRSSA-4150-23 CRSSA-4150-23	3/13/20-9/30/23 3/13/20-9/30/23 3/13/20-9/30/23	1,063,697 45,000 68,262	(55,054) (417)		116,046 6,238 417	(307,763) (6,238) (28,829)		(307,763) (6,238) (28,829)	(246,771) (28,829)		
ARP - ESSER - III Accel Learning (Instruction) Beyond the School Day (After) Mental Health (Emergency) Homeless	84.425U 84.425U 84.425U 84.425U 84.425U	S425U210027 S425U210027 S425U210027 S425U210027 S425U210027	ARP-4150-24 ARP-4150-24 ARP-4150-24 ARP-4150-24 ARP-4150-24	3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24	2,390,591 143,199 40,000 88,501 17,130	(45,248)		524,929 22,703 23,050 34,496 17,130	(875,751) (22,715) (38,876) (88,052) (17,130)		(875,751) (22,715) (38,876) (88,052) (17,130)	(396,070) (12) (15,826) (53,556)		
IDEA Cluster: I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic ARP IDEA Part B-Basic ARP IDEA Part B-Basic ARP IDEA Preschool	84.027A 84.027A 84.027X 84.027X 84.173X	H027A210100 H027A220100 H027X210100 H027X220100 H173X210114	IDEA-415022 IDEA-415023 IDEA-415022 IDEA-415023 IDEAPS-415022	7/1/21- 9/30/22 7/1/22 - 9/30/23 7/1/21- 9/30/22 7/1/22 - 9/30/23 7/1/21- 9/30/22	448,053 460,689 79,704 6,783	(117,330) (79,704) (6,783)		117,330 276,542 79,704 6,783	(460,689)		(460,689)	(184,147)		
ARP IDEA Preschool I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84.173X 84.173 84.173	H173X220114 H173A210114 H173A220114	IDEAPS-415023 IDEAPS-415022 IDEAPS-415023	7/1/22 - 9/30/23 7/1/21- 9/30/22 7/1/22 - 9/30/23	11,229 12,969	(11,229)		11,229	(12,969)		(12,969)	(12,969)		
Total U.S. Department of Education	n					(482,051)		1,528,709	(2,177,612)		(2,177,612)	(1,130,954)		
Total Federal Financial Awards					\$		\$ 1,589			5 :	\$ (2,753,596)		2,943 \$	
														

⁽A) There were no awards passed through to subreciepents.

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - SCHEDULE B FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

												ME	мо
		Program		JUNE 3	0, 2022					JUNE 30	. 2023		Cumulative
	Grant or State	or Award	Grant Period	(Accounts	Unearned	Carryover	Cash		Budgetary	(Accounts	Unearned	Budgetary	Total
State Grantor/Program Title	Project Number	Amount	From To	Receivable)	Revenue	Amount	Received	Adjustment	Expenditures	Receivable)	Revenue	Receivable	Expenditures
State Department of Education:										•			
General Fund:													
Equalization Aid	23-495-034-5120-078	12,996,522	7/1/22 to 6/30/23	\$	\$	6	\$ 11,734,915	6	\$ (12,996,522) \$	(1,261,607) \$;	\$ (1,261,607) \$	(12,996,522)
Transportation Aid	23-495-034-5120-014	838,537	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				757,138		(838,537)	(81,399)		(81,399) *	(838,537)
Special Education Categorical Aid	23-495-034-5120-089	1,275,692	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				1,151,857		(1,275,692)	(123,835)		(123,835) *	(1,275,692)
Security Aid	23-495-034-5120-084	343,038	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				309,738		(343,038)	(33,300)		(33,300) *	(343,038)
School Choice Aid	23-495-034-5120-068	1,489,995	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				1,345,357		(1,489,995)	(144,638)		(144,638) *	(1,489,995)
Extraordinary Aid	22-100-034-5120-044	366,922	7/1/21 to 6/30/22	(366,922)			366,922						
Extraordinary Aid	23-100-034-5120-044	408,323	7/1/22 to 6/30/23						(408,323)	(408,323)		*	(408,323)
Non-Public Transportation Aid	N/A	21,460	7/1/21 to 6/30/22	(21,460)			21,460						
Non-Public Transportation Aid	N/A	22,862	7/1/22 to 6/30/23						(22,862)	(22,862)		•	(22,862)
Homeless Tuition Reimbursement	N/A	30,505	7/1/21 to 6/30/22	(30,505)			30,505						
Maintenance of Equity	22-495-034-5120-128	23,648	7/1/21 to 6/30/22	(23,648)			23,648						
Lead testing for Schools Aid	23-495-034-5120-104	3,078	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				3,078		(3,078)			•	(3,078)
Alyssa's Law	23E00113	91,847	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				91,847		(91,847)				(91,847)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contrib.	22-495-034-5094-003	927,476	7/1/21 to 6/30/22	(43,828)			43,828						
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contrib.	23-495-034-5094-003	970,063	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				921,668		(970,063)	(48,395)		•	(970,063)
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution	23-495-034-5094-002	4,530,569	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				4,530,569		(4,530,569)			•	(4,530,569)
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical	23-495-034-5094-001	1,190,170	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				1,190,170		(1,190,170)			•	(1,190,170)
On-behalf TPAF Long-term Disability Contrib.	23-495-034-5094-004	1,737	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				1,737		(1,737)			•	(1,737)
				(486,363)	 		22,524,437		(24,162,433)	(2,124,359)		(1,644,779)	(24,162,433)
Special Revenue Fund:									(-1,11-1,11-1)	(-,,-,,,-,,		(1,011,110)	(47,104,100)
Preschool Education Aid	22-495-034-5120-086	2,433,370	7/1/21 to 6/30/22	(228,263)	362,491	(362,491)	228,263						
Preschool Education Aid	23-495-034-5120-086	2,479,932	7/1/22 to 6/30/23	(220,200)	002,401	362,491	2,247,301		(2,417,977)	(232,631)	424,446	(232,631)	(2,417,977)
Perkins - Pre K Security	21E00261	4.950	7/1/22 to 6/30/23			002,701	2,247,001		(4,950)	(4,950)	424,440	(202,001)	(4,950)
ACSERS - Special Instruction	N/A	198,424	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				99,212		(198,424)	(99,212)			(198,424)
LEAP	N/A	65,000	7/1/21 to 6/30/22	(645)			00,212		(190,424)	(645)			(180,424)
LEAP	N/A	64,354	7/1/22 to 6/30/23	(040)					(64,350)	(64,350)			(64,350)
SDA Emergent Needs & Capital Maintenance	22-100-034-5120-086	42,403	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				42,403		(42,403)	(04,550)			(42,403)
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1, 1.0.0											
Debt Service Fund:				(228,908)	362,491		2,617,179		(2,728,104)	(401,788)	424,446	(232,631)	(2,728,104)
Debt Service Aid Type II	23-495-034-5120-017	209,839	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				209,839		(209,839)				(209,839)
									(100,000)				(200,000)
State Department of Agriculture:													
Enterprise Fund													
National School Lunch Program (State Share)	22-100-010-3350-023	. 20,940	7/1/21 to 6/30/22	(1,516)			1,516						
National School Lunch Program (State Share)	23-100-010-3350-023	13,757	7/1/22 to 6/30/23	(.,)			11,131		(13,757)	(2,626)			(13,757)
School Breakfast Program (includes bfast bell)	23-100-010-3350-023	2,648	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				2,143		(2,648)	(505)			(2,648)
,		• • • • •		(4.740)									
				(1,516)			14,790		(16,405)	(3,131)			(16,405)
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (716,787)	362,491 \$	i .	\$ 25,366,245	5	\$_(27,116,781)	(2,529,278)	424,446	\$_(1,877,410)	(27,116,781)
Less: On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contribu	tions												
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution	23-495-034-5094-002	4,530,569	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				Ф 4 EOO EOO Ф	•	Φ (4 E00 E00)				
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical	23-495-034-5094-002	4,530,569 1,190,170	7/1/22 to 6/30/23				\$ 4,530,569 \$	P	\$ (4,530,569)				
On-behalf TPAF Long-term Disability Contrib.	23-495-034-5094-004		7/1/22 to 6/30/23				1,190,170		` (1,190,170)				
3 ,		1,737	111122 10 0/30/23				1,737		(1,737)				
Total State Financial Assistance - Major Prog	ram Determination						\$ 19,643,769	5	\$ (21,394,305)				

See accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance

TOWNSHIP OF PITTSGROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 1: GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Board of Education of the Township of Pittsgrove School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 2 to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements 2 CFR 200- *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB 15-08. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.*, 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.*, 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$93,475) for the general fund and (\$593,954) for the special revenue fund. See Note A (the Notes to Required Supplementary Information) for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented on the following page:

TOWNSHIP OF PITTSGROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT. NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2023

	Federal		State	Total
General Fund	\$ 25,111	\$	24,068,958 \$	24,094,069
Special Revenue Fund	2,177,612	•	1,980,529	4,158,141
Debt Service	, ,		209,839	209,839
Food Service Fund	<u>550,873</u>		16,405	567,278
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ <u>2,753,596</u>	\$	<u>26,275,731</u> \$	<u>28,825,649</u>

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5: FEDERAL AND STATE LOANS OUTSTANDING

Township of Pittsgrove School District had no outstanding loans at June 30, 2023.

NOTE 6: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2023. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2023.

NOTE 7: SCHOOLWIDE PROGRAM FUNDS

As the District's Federal Programs are on a targeted student group basis, there are no schoolwide programs in the District.

NOTE 8: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results Section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost.

NOTE 9: ADJUSTMENTS

There were no adjustments made on Schedule A of Federal Awards or on Schedule B of State Financial Assistance.

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financia	l Stat	eme	nts

Type of auditor's report issued:	<u>Unmodified</u>
Internal control over financial reporting:	
1) Material weakness (es) identified?	yesXno
2) Significant deficiencies identified?	none yes X reported
Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?	yes <u>X</u> no
Federal Awards	
Internal control over major programs:	
1) Material weakness (es) identified?	yesXno
2) Significant deficiencies identified?	none Xyes reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:	r <u>Unmodified</u>
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .516(a)?	
Identification of major programs:	
CFDA FAIN Number(s) Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
84.425D S425D210027 84.425U S425U210027	EDUCATION STABILIZATION FUND: ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EMERGENCY RELIEF FUND AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN
10.553 231NJ304N1199 10.555 231NJ304N1099	CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER: NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type	e A and type B programs: \$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Xno

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

State Awards

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type	A and type B prog	grams:	<u>\$750,000</u>	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	yes		no
Internal control over major programs:				
1) Material weakness (es) identified?		yes	X	no
2) Significant deficiencies identified the are not considered to be material weaknesses?	at 	yes	X	none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for	major programs:	<u>Unmo</u>	<u>dified</u>	
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJOMB Circular Letter 15-08		yes	X	no
Identification of major programs:				
GMIS Number(s)	Name of State Program			
23-495-034-5120-078 23-495-034-5120-089 23-495-034-5120-084 23-495-034-5120-068	Equalization Aid Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid School Choice Aid			
23-100-034-5120-044	Extraordinary Aid	d		

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weakness, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, and abuse related to the financial statements for which Government Auditing Standards requires reporting and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey that requires reporting in the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey OMB Treasury Circular 15-08 audit.

Finding: N/A				
Criteria or specific requirement:				
Condition:				
Context:				
Effect:	1			
Cause:				
Recommendation:				
Management's response:				

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies audit findings required to be reported by 2 CFR 200 section .516 of the *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and NJOMB Circular Letter 15-08, as applicable.

FEDERAL AWARDS

Finding: 2023-1 (AMR 2023-1)

Information on the federal program: Child Nutrition Cluster (10.553, 10.555)

<u>Criteria or specific requirement:</u> The New Jersey Department of Agriculture requires a School Food Authority to maintain a nonprofit School Food Service. The nonprofit status of the School Food Service is determined by evaluating net cash resources, which may not exceed three months average expenditures.

<u>Condition:</u> Net cash resources in the Food Service Fund exceeded three months average expenditures.

Questioned Costs: None

<u>Context:</u> Utilizing the USDA net cash resource calculation form, it was determined the District's net cash resources exceeded three months average expenditures by \$120,781, as of June 30, 2023.

Effect: Violation of New Jersey Department of Agriculture requirements.

Cause: Actual expenditures were less than anticipated.

Recommendation: The Board should implement a corrective action plan to effectively reduce the net cash resources on hand in the Food Service Fund through capital expenditure or otherwise.

<u>Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions:</u> Management is aware of the necessary procedures to be updated and followed.

STATE AWARDS

Finding:

None

Information on the state program: Criteria or specific requirement:

Condition:

Questioned Costs:

Context:

Effect:

Cause:

Recommendation:

PITTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

This section identifies the status of prior - year findings related to the basic financial statements and Federal and State awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of Government Auditing Standards, US OMB Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards section .511(a)(b) and New Jersey OMB's Treasury Circular 15-08, as applicable.

STATUS OF PRIOR - YEAR FINDINGS

There were no prior year findings.